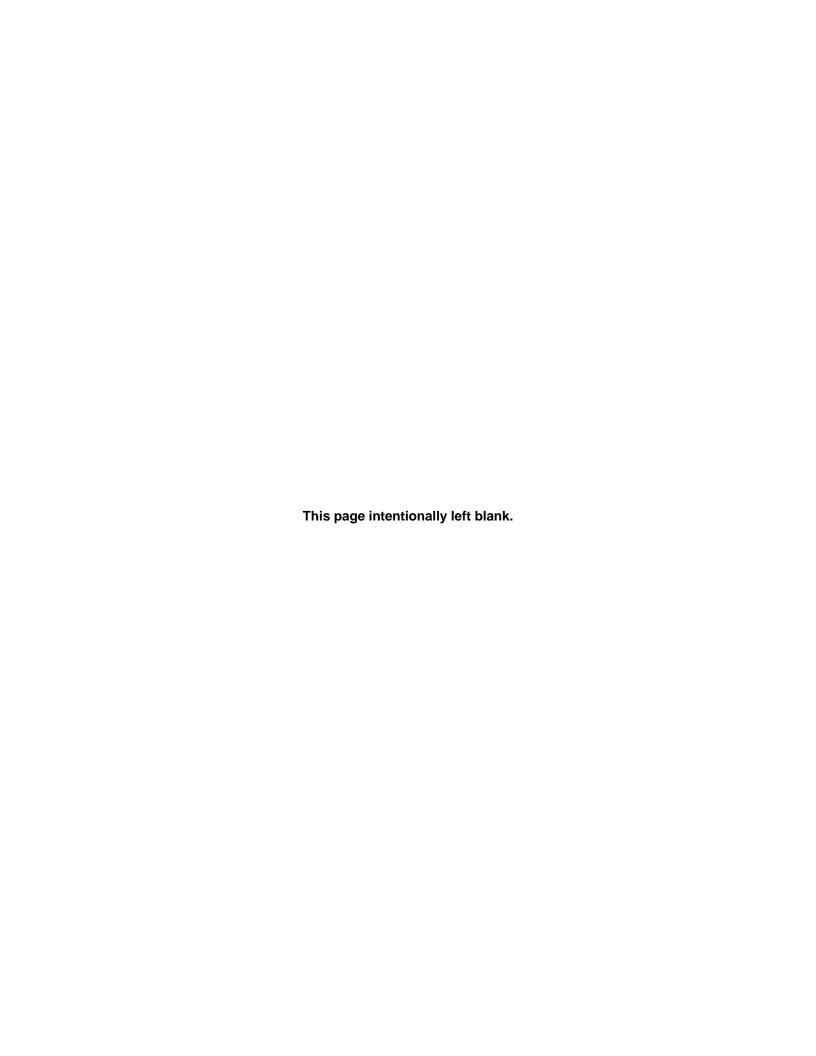




CITY OF ALLIANCE STARK COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IIILE	PAGE
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards	1
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	3
Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule	5
Notes to the Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule	6
Schedule of Findings	7



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City of Alliance Stark County 504 East Main Street Alliance, Ohio 44601

To the City Council:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Alliance, Stark County, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 8, 2012. We also noted the City adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in more than a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and timely corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

101 Central Plaza South, 700 Chase Tower, Canton, Ohio 44702-1509 Phone: 330-438-0617 or 800-443-9272 Fax: 330-471-0001 City of Alliance Stark County Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

We did note certain matters not requiring inclusion in this report that we reported to the City's management in a separate letter dated June 8, 2012.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of management, the audit committee, City Council, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and others within the City. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

June 8, 2012

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

City of Alliance Stark County 504 East Main Street Alliance, Ohio 44601

To the City Council:

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of City of Alliance (the City) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the City of Alliance's major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2011. The *summary of auditor's results* section of the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the City's major federal program. The City's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its major federal program. Our responsibility is to opine on the City's compliance based on our audit.

Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' Government Auditing Standards; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with these requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with these requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Alliance complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2011.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The City's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of opining on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

City of Alliance Stark County Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 Page 2

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

We noted a matter involving federal compliance or internal control over federal compliance not requiring inclusion in this report, that we reported to the City's management in a separate letter dated June 8, 2012.

Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule

We have also audited and issued our unqualified opinion on the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Alliance (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, and have issued our report thereon dated June 8, 2012. Our opinion also explained that the Government adopted Governmental Accounting Standard No. 54 during the year. Our audit was performed to form an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements taken as a The accompanying federal awards expenditures schedule provides additional information required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. This schedule was subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, City Council, others within the City, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

June 8, 2012

CITY OF ALLIANCE STARK COUNTY

FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Pass Through Entity Number	Federal CFDA Number	2011 Disbursements
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Direct			
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	N/A	14.218	806,024
Community Development Block Grant Revolving Loan Program	N/A	14.218	37,399
ARRA -Community Development Block Grant ARRA Entitlement Grants	N/A	14.253	133
Total Community Development Block Grant			843,556
Passed through the Ohio Department of Development Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	1311334820	14.228	767,708
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			1,611,264
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Passed through the Area Agency on Aging			
Special Programs for the Aging Title III, Part B, Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	10B	93.044	3,202
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Passed through the Ohio Department of Health and the City of Canton Health Department			
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children	Not Available	10.557	149,892
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Direct			
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	N/A	16.607	50,124
Passed through the City of Canton Police Department			
ARRA - COPS Grant	N/A	16.710	52,796
ARRA - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program, Grants to Units of Local Government	Not Available	16.804	19,039
Passed through Stark County			
ARRA - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program, Grants to Units of Local Government	Not Available	16.804	8,762
Total U.S. Department of Justice		-	130,721
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Direct			
Assistance to Firefighters Grant	N/A	97.044	674
Total		=	\$ 1,895,753

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

CITY OF ALLIANCE STARK COUNTY

NOTES TO THE FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule (the Schedule) reports the City of Alliance's (the City's) federal award program expenditures. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B - SUBRECIPIENTS

The City passes certain federal awards received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to other governments or not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients). As Note A describes, the City reports expenditures of Federal awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

As a subrecipient, the City has certain compliance responsibilities, such as monitoring its subrecipients to help assure they use these subawards as authorized by laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that subrecipients achieve the award's performance goals.

NOTE C - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAMS

The City has a revolving loan fund (RLF) program to provide low-interest loans to businesses to create jobs for low to moderate income persons and also to lend money to eligible persons to rehabilitate homes. The federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants money for these loans to the City, passed through the Ohio Department of Development. Subsequent loans are subject to the same compliance requirements imposed by HUD as the initial loans.

These loans are collateralized by mortgages on the property.

Activity in the CDBG revolving loan fund during 2011 is as follows:

Beginning loans receivable balance as of January 1, 2011	\$31,391
Loans made	0
Loan principal repaid	3,890
Ending loans receivable balance as of December 31, 2011	\$27,501
Cash balance on hand in the revolving loan fund as of December 31, 2011	\$68,226
Administrative costs expended during 2011	0

The table above reports gross loans receivable. Of the loans receivable as of December 31, 2011, the City estimates \$0 to be uncollectable.

NOTE D - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require the City to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The City has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.

CITY OF ALLIANCE STARK COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 DECEMBER 31, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	CFDA # 14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

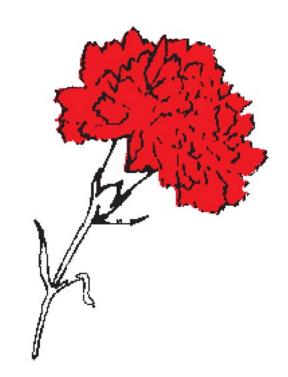
None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None



City of Alliance, Ohio "The Carnation City"

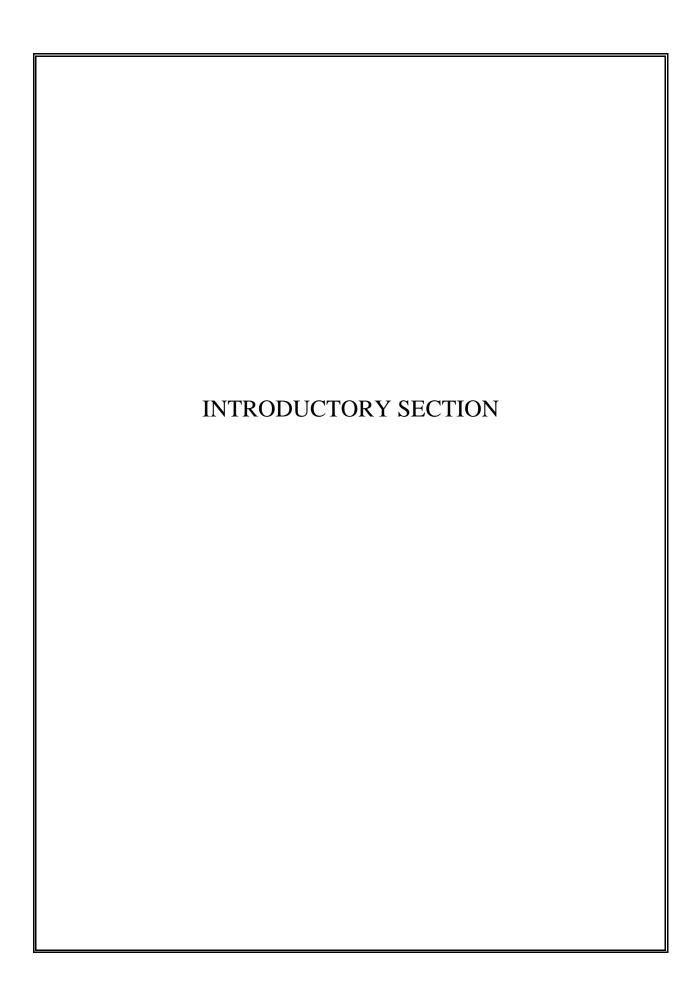


Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2011

CITY OF ALLIANCE, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011 **KEVIN KNOWLES** CITY AUDITOR PREPARED BY THE CITY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
IMIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLT LEFT DLAINK



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
IMIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLT LEFT DLAINK

CITY OF ALLIANCE, OHIOCOMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

	Title Page Table of Contents Letter of Transmittal List of City Officials Organizational Chart Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	1- 5- 1: 1:
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Accountants' Report	14
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	10
	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Net Assets	39
	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	4
	Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities	4:
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	4
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	4
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
	General FundRevolving Loan Fund	4 5
	Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	5
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	5
	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	5
	Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds	5
	Notes to the Rasic Financial Statements	5

Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules for Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

a 1	G	. ·	a	
Combining	Statements -	Nonmaior	Governmenta	l Funds:

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	94
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	95
Special Revenue Funds:	
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	96-98
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	99-102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	103-106
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Special Revenue	Funds:
Street Repair and Maintenance Fund	107
Federal COPS Fast Program Fund	108
State Highway Fund	109
Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund	110
Motor Vehicle License Fund	111
Municipal Court Computerization Fund	112
Health Fund	113
Litter Control Fund.	114
State Misdemeanant Grant Fund	115
Federal Aging Grant Fund	116
Cemetery Fund	117
HUD Grant Fund	117
	119
Community Development Block Grant Fund	120
Fire Pension Fund	
	121
Police Pension Fund	122
Tax Increment Fund	123
L.E. Professional Training Fund	124
Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Fund	125
Federal Equitable Sharing Fund	126
Indigent Driver Alcohol Treatment Fund	127
Enforcement and Education Fund	128
Municipal Court Legal Research Fund	129
E-Cite Fund	130
Home Administration Fund	131
Tax Incentive Review Fund	132
Land Use Study Fund	133
Court ADR Fund	134
Court Security Grant Fund	135
Municipal Court Security Fund	136
Court Immobilization Fund	137
Parking Lot Maintenance Fund	138
Land Reutilization Fund	139
Downtown Special Events Fund	140
City Income Tax Fund	141
Supply Revolving Fund	142
Auditor Transfer Fund	1/12

Debt Service Fund:

	Fund Description - Nonmajor Governmental Fund	144
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Debt Service Fund	145
Capital	Projects Funds:	
	Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	146
	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	147
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	148
	Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Capital Projects Fu	nds:
	Street Income Tax Construction Fund	149 150 151 152
Proprie	etary Funds:	
	Enterprise Funds:	
	Fund Descriptions	153
	Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Enterprise Funds:	
	Water Fund	154
	Sewer FundRobertson Community Center Fund	155 156
	Internal Service Fund:	
	Fund Description	157
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Internal Service Fund	158
	Agency Funds:	
	Fund Descriptions	159
	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	160
III.	STATISTICAL SECTION	
	Table of Contents	161
	Net Assets by Component - Last Nine Years	162-163
	Changes in Net Assets - Last Nine Years	164-167
	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	168-169
	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	170-171

Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections - Last Ten Years	172
Income Tax Withholdings by Sector - Last Eight Years	172
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Years	173
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years	174
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - as of December 31, 2011	175
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Years	176-177
Pledged Revenue Coverage Special Assessment Bond - Last Ten Years	178
Pledged Revenue Coverage Water Revenue Bonds - Last Ten Years	179
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years	180
Principal Employers - Current Year and Four Years Ago	181
Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Six Years	182-184
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Six Years	185
Full-Time-Equivalent City Governmental Employees by Function/Program - Last Eight Years	186





504 East Main Street · Suite 110

Phone 330-823-5900 Fax 330-829-2243 e-mail:auditor@neo.rr.com Web Page: www.cityofalliance.com

June 8, 2012

Honorable Citizens of Alliance and Members of City Council Alliance, Ohio 44601

Transmittal Letter

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Alliance, Ohio (the "City") is hereby presented. This CAFR represents the official report of the City of Alliance's operations and financial position for the year ended December 31, 2011, and has been developed to accurately detail the status of City finances to Alliance residents and elected officials, investment banks, underwriters and all other interested parties. This report includes the City's implementation of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Alliance's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Accountants' Report.

Reporting Entity

The City has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units". In evaluating how to define the City for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the City of Alliance (the primary government) and its potential component units. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of Alliance, this includes the departments and agencies that provide the following services: police and fire protection, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, street maintenance and repair, municipal court and general administrative services. The City has no component units for 2011.

The City of Alliance

The City of Alliance is located primarily in the northeastern portion of Stark County, with a small area in the southwestern portion of Mahoning County, in Northeastern Ohio on the headwaters of the Mahoning River. The City is approximately 18 miles northeast of Canton, the Stark County seat, approximately 55 miles southeast of Cleveland and approximately 79 miles northwest of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. It was incorporated as a village in 1854, and became a city in 1889.

The City is in the Canton Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) comprised of the Ohio counties of Carroll and Stark and being the 128th largest of 366 MSA's in the United States (based on the 2010 census). The City's population of 22,522 placed it as the third largest city in the County. The City's area is 8.677 square miles, of which approximately 8.6 square miles are located in Stark County and .077 square miles are located in Mahoning County.

The City is served by diversified transportation facilities, including five State and U.S. highways, which provide easy access to Interstate Highways 76, 77, and 80 (the Ohio Turnpike). It is adjacent to areas served by Norfolk-Southern Corp., and Amtrak, which provides freight and passenger rail services through a station located in the City. Passenger air service is available at the Akron-Canton Regional Airport located 25 miles west of the City, the Youngstown/Warren Regional Municipal Airport located 35 miles northeast of the City and Cleveland Hopkins International Airport located 55 miles northwest of the City.

Public Transportation is provided by Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (SARTA) which offers fixed route and curb service within and between the cities of Stark County.

The City is provided with banking and financial services by six commercial banks and banking associations operating a total of eight offices within the City (each with principal offices located elsewhere) and five credit unions.

Two daily newspapers serve the City. The City is within the broadcast area of numerous television stations and AM and FM radio stations. Time Warner Cable provides multi-channel cable TV service.

The University of Mount Union, a private four-year university with a total enrollment of approximately 2,200 students is located in the City. In 2005, Stark State College of Technology opened a branch location in the City. In addition, within commuting distance are several public and private two-year and four-year colleges and universities, including the University of Akron, Kent State University, Northeastern Ohio College of Medicine located in Rootstown Township, Portage County, Walsh University located in the City of North Canton, Stark County, Malone College located in the City of Canton, and Stark State College of Technology located in Jackson Township, Stark County.

The City is served by Alliance Community Hospital (ACH), a 204 bed facility non-profit hospital founded in 1901. Another 78 nursing home/transitional care beds are found in the attached, long-term care facility, Community Care Center. ACH is fully accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health care Organizations (JCAHO) and offers a quality medical staff of more than 150 active and covering physicians.

Various recreational and cultural facilities are immediately available to City residents. The City operates a park system of 13 parks and parklands encompassing 190 acres with facilities that include tennis courts, baseball diamonds and basketball and volleyball courts and soccer fields.

In 2005, recreational opportunities increased for the Alliance area residents when Alliance City Council approved legislation which transformed the long time Robertson Youth Center into a City owned and operated facility for the whole family. The City established an enterprise fund for the Robertson Community Center.

In addition, 2,700 acres of recreational areas including lakes, reservoirs, trails and parks are located in the surrounding areas.

"Carnation Days", an annual festival, is celebrated throughout the City for ten days each August. Activities include a festival pageant, a parade, concessions and games, musical events, and arts and crafts.

A Senior Citizens Center is located in the City. It offers a multitude of services and social activities for people over sixty and retirees of the community.

The City is also home to the "Carnation City Players" that produces and presents theatrical productions in the Firehouse Theater several times each season.

Water service within the City is provided by the City's water system and is purchased directly by consumers. Sewage collection and disposal is handled by the City's sewage system. Through the City's electric aggregation, First Energy (formerly the Ohio Edison Company) provides electricity and through the City's gas aggregation, natural gas is provided by Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc. The local provider of telephone service is AT&T.

City Government

The City operates under and is governed by the mayor-council form of government in accordance with general laws. Under the Ohio Constitution, the City may exercise all powers of local self-government, and police powers to the extent not in conflict with applicable general laws.

Legislative authority is vested in a seven-member Council, of whom three are elected at-large and four are elected from wards, for two-year terms. The Council fixes compensation of City officials and employees and enacts ordinances and resolutions relating to City services, tax levies, appropriating and borrowing money, licensing and regulating businesses and trades, and other municipal purposes. The presiding officer is the President, who is elected by the voters for a two-year term.

The City's chief executive and administrative officer is the Mayor, who is elected by the voters specifically to that office for a four-year term. The other elected officials are the City Auditor, the City Treasurer, and the City Director of Law, each elected to a four-year term, and the Clerk of Courts and Judge, each elected to a six-year term.

The Mayor appoints the directors of City departments. The major appointed official is the Director of Public Service and Safety. The Mayor also appoints members to a number of boards and commissions, and appoints and removes, in accordance with civil service requirements, all appointed officers and employees, except Council officers and employees and the City Income Tax Administrator who is appointed by the City Auditor. The Mayor may veto any legislation passed by the Council. A veto may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of all members of the Council.

Financial Matters

The City's fiscal year corresponds with the calendar year. The main sources of City revenue have been from property and income taxes, charges for services, and State distributions. The responsibilities for the major functions of the City are divided among the Mayor, the City Auditor and the Council.

The City Auditor is the City's fiscal and chief accounting officer. Among his duties are to keep the books and accurate statements of all moneys received and expended and of all taxes and assessments; at the end of each fiscal year, or more often if requested by the Council, to examine all accounts of City officers and departments; and not to allow the amount set aside for any appropriation to be overdrawn, or the amount appropriated for any one item to be drawn upon for any other purpose, or a voucher to be paid unless sufficient funds are in the City treasury to the credit of the fund on which the voucher is drawn. The City Treasurer is responsible for receiving, maintaining custody of and disbursing all City funds.

Investments and deposits of City funds are governed by the Uniform Depository Law (Chapter 135 of the Ohio Revised Code) applicable to all subdivisions. An investment board, comprised of the Mayor, the City Auditor, the Law Director, the Treasurer and a member of the business community, is responsible for those investments and deposits. Under recent and current practices, investments are made primarily in money market mutual funds and STAR Ohio (State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), an investment pool for all Ohio political subdivisions, under the custody and management of the Treasurer of the State of Ohio.

Other important financial functions include general financial recommendations and planning by the Mayor; budget preparation by the Mayor with assistance of the City Auditor; and express approval of appropriations by the Council. For property taxation purposes, assessment of real property is by the Stark and Mahoning County Auditors subject to supervision by the State Tax Commissioner, and assessment of public utility and tangible personal property is by the State Tax Commissioner. Property taxes and assessments are billed and collected by county officials in Stark and Mahoning Counties.

Financial Outlook

The City's economy continues to show the effects of the prior year's economic slowdown. The unemployment rate is higher than the State of Ohio and the United States. See the discussion in the MD&A relating to the economic factors affecting the City.

Long-Term Financial Planning

See the discussion in the MD&A for details relating to the City's long-term financial planning.

Financial Information

The City's accounting system is organized on a "fund basis" in which each fund is a distinct self balancing accounting entity. The City's day-to-day accounting and budgetary records are maintained on a basis other than GAAP. For financial reporting purposes, the accounting records are converted to the modified and full accrual basis for all applicable funds. On the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when measurable and incurred. The basis of accounting and presentation of the various funds utilized by the City are fully described in Note 2 of the basic financial statements.

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation ordinance; all are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations ordinance are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level for all funds with salaries and wages appropriated separately by department. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the City Council.

The City's fully automated financial system also maintains budgetary control through its purchase order/encumbrance feature. The purchase order, required before making purchases, creates the encumbrance against the current budget. Purchase orders which result in an overrun of budget are not released until additional appropriations are made available through Council ordinance. This procedure is followed when money is available to allow an increase in appropriations. If no money is available, the purchase is canceled.

The City Auditor continually monitors the encumbrances and expenditures against the budget appropriations and against the County Auditor's certificate of estimated resources. Using the budget prepared by the City the preceding July and including the carry over balances less carry over encumbrances at year end, the County Auditor arrives at and issues the certificate of estimated resources for the City. Ohio Law prohibits total fund appropriations from exceeding the amounts by fund on the County Auditor's Certificate.

Internal Accounting and Reporting Control

As part of its continuing commitment to excellence in financial reporting, the City utilizes a computerized financial accounting and reporting system. Enhancements to the present internal accounting controls and procedures are continually evaluated by the City Auditor. The City Auditor oversees the appropriateness of internal control, develops procedures to enhance internal control and consults with outside auditors to insure that the City remains at a sound financial level of operation.

The City has built internal accounting controls into its financial accounting, budgeting and reporting system to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss resulting from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The internal accounting controls built into the City's system were developed using the concept of reasonable assurance. This concept recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation, and that the evaluation of costs and benefits should require estimates and judgments by management. We believe that the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard the City's assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording and reporting of financial transactions.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States of America and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Alliance, Ohio for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended December 31, 2010. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of State and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City of Alliance, Ohio has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last twelve consecutive years (1999-2010). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and are submitting it to the GFOA.

Independent Audit

The financial records, books of accounts and transactions of the City of Alliance, Ohio, for the year ended December 31, 2011 have been audited by the Auditor of State, Dave Yost's Office. The Auditor's opinion has been included in this report.

Acknowledgments

I would like to express my sincerest gratitude to the dedicated staff of the City of Alliance Auditor's office for their effort in the compilation of this report, as well as their continued commitment to providing the City of Alliance with accurate fiscal reporting. I would like to recognize the Administration, City Council, and all departments of the City of Alliance for their cooperation throughout this process.

Also, the City would like to express its appreciation to Julian & Grube for their assistance with the preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kenin D Knowles

Kevin G. Knowles City Auditor

10

CITY OF ALLIANCE, OHIO

City Officials December 31, 2011

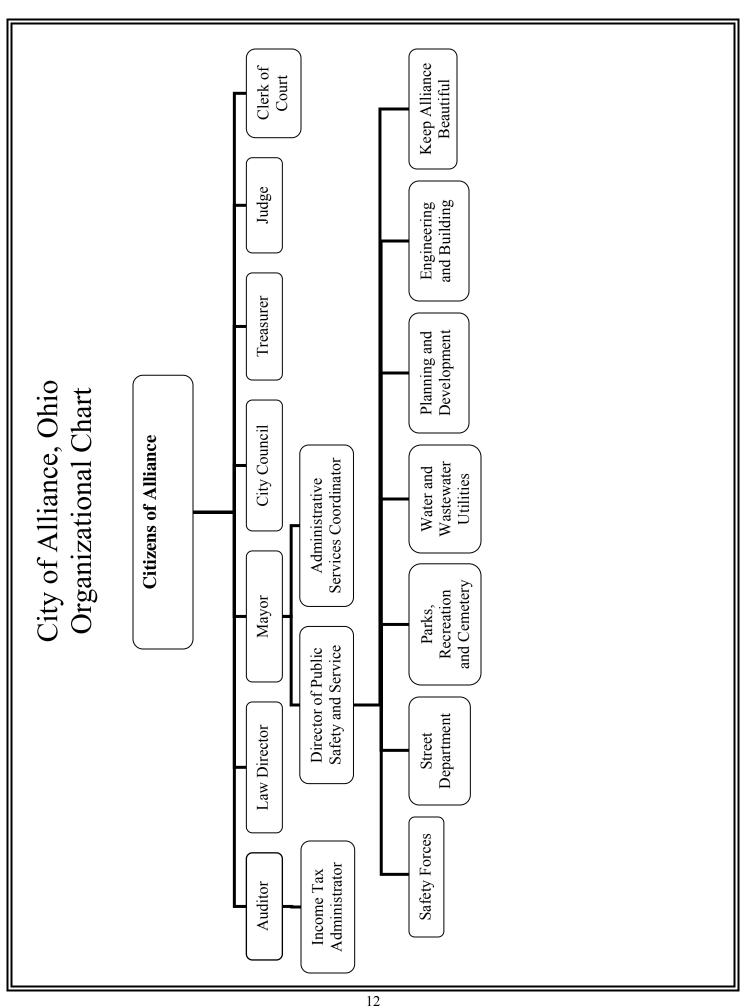
Toni E. Middleton
John Benincasa
Sheila K. Cherry
Phyllis Phillips
Roy Clunk
Donald E. Kline
Julia A Jakmides
Sue Ryan
Lawrence Dordea
Gerald T. Yost
Andrew Zumbar
Robert G. Lavery
Mary Anne Carper
Joyce Lamb, James Puckett, Renee Young

Finance

AuditorKevin KnowlesTreasurerDennis ClunkIncome Tax AdministratorDavid Brown

Public Safety and Service

Director of Public Safety and Service John B. Blaser Fire Chief James Cochran Police Chief Scott Griffith Director of Parks, Cemetery and Public Lands Kimberly Cox Director of Recreation **Brook Riley** Water Plant Dean Reynolds Wastewater Plant Joe Amabeli Water and Wastewater Distribution Michael Dreger Utility Billing and Collection William Mucklo Health and Human Services Randy Flint Keep Alliance Beautiful Mona Henderson Planning and Development Vince Marion Senior Citizens Center Helen Miller Street Department Kenneth Rhome **Curtis Bungard** Engineering



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Alliance Ohio

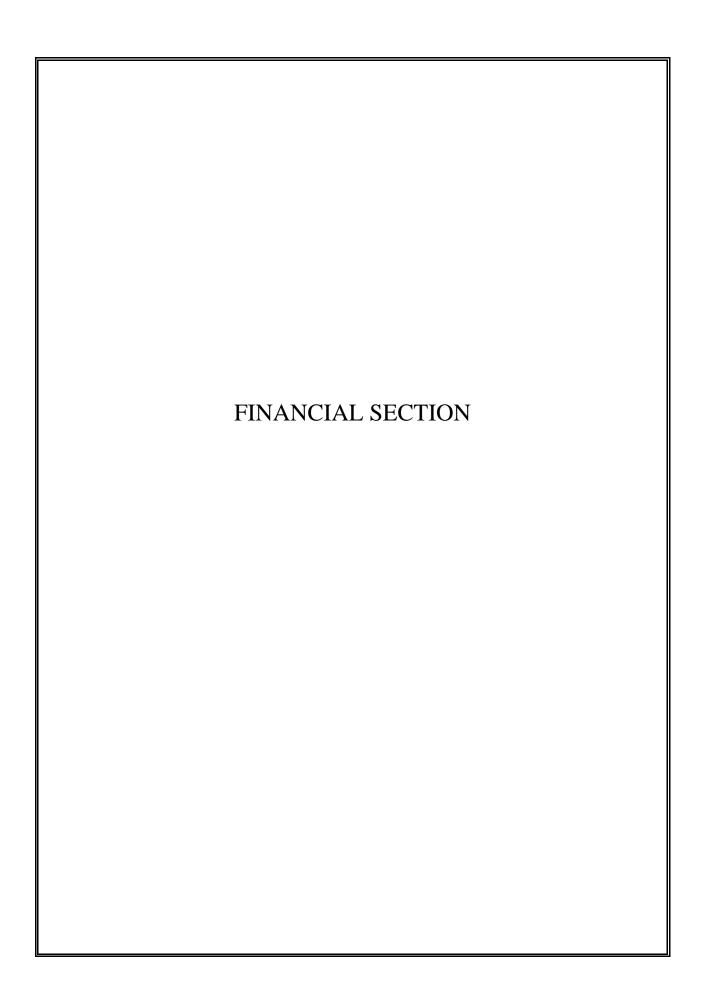
For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

DE THE C. Sandow
UNITED STATES
AND
CORPORATION
SEE AL

EXECUTIVE Director

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
THIS I AGE IS INTENTIONALLY LET I BEING



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
THIS I AGE IS INTENTIONALLY LET I BEING

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

City of Alliance Stark County 504 East Main Street Alliance, Ohio 44601

To the City Council:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Alliance, Stark County, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Alliance, Stark County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows, thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General and the Revolving Loan Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 8, 2012, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

As described in Note 3, during the year ended December 31, 2011 the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions.

City of Alliance Stark County Independent Accountants' Report Page 2

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis*, as listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any other assurance.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section information provides additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. These statements and schedules were subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

June 8, 2012

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

The management's discussion and analysis of the City of Alliance's (the "City") financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2011. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2011 are as follows:

- The total net assets of the City decreased \$647,765. Net assets of governmental activities decreased \$1,011,808 or 3.20% from 2010 and net assets of business-type activities increased \$364,043 or 1.86% over 2010.
- ➤ General revenues accounted for \$12,654,413 or 73.10% of total governmental activities revenue. Program specific revenues accounted for \$4,656,358 or 26.90% of total governmental activities revenue.
- ➤ The City had \$18,122,579 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$4,656,358 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. The remaining expenses of the governmental activities of \$13,466,221 were offset by general revenues (primarily property taxes, income taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements) of \$12,654,413.
- The general fund had revenues of \$11,170,702 in 2011. This represents a decrease of \$3,171,198 from 2010 revenues. The expenditures and other financing uses of the general fund, which totaled \$12,462,190 in 2011, increased \$1,047,369 from 2010. The net decrease in fund balance for the general fund was \$1,291,488 or 24.63%, from \$5,244,095 in 2010 to \$3,952,607 in 2011.
- The revolving loan major fund had \$563,703 in revenues and \$0 in expenditures in 2011. The fund balance for the revolving loan fund increased \$563,703 or 17.28%, from \$3,261,990 in 2010 to \$3,825,693 in 2011.
- Net assets for the business-type activities, which are made up of the water, sewer, and Robertson Community Center funds, increased \$364,043 from a net asset balance of \$19,623,792 in 2010 to a net asset balance of \$19,987,835 in 2011.
- ➤ The water fund had \$4,380,453 in operating revenues and \$4,216,997 in operating expenses in 2011. The water fund also had non-operating revenues of \$387,438, non-operating expenses of \$580,908 and transfers in of \$200,000. The net assets of the water fund increased \$169,986 or 2.40%.
- The sewer fund had \$3,980,135 in operating revenues and \$3,583,255 in operating expenses in 2011. The sewer fund also had non-operating revenues of \$4,384 and non-operating expenses of \$120,255. The net assets of the sewer fund increased \$281,009 or 2.31%.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the City as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net assets and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole City, presenting both an aggregate view of the City's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Reporting the City as a Whole

Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains a large number of funds used by the City to provide programs and activities, the view of the City as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2011?" The statement of net assets and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net assets and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the City's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required community programs and other factors.

In the statement of net assets and the statement of activities, the City is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities - Most of the City's programs and services are reported here including police, fire, street and highway maintenance, HUD program operations, community and economic development and general administration. These services are funded primarily by property and income taxes and intergovernmental revenues including federal and state grants and other shared revenues.

Business-Type Activities - These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all or a significant portion of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The City's water, sewer, and community center operations are reported here.

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities can be found on pages 38-40 of this report.

Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the City's major funds. The City uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. The analysis of the City's major governmental and proprietary funds begins on page 23.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, the readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains a multitude of individual governmental funds. The City has segregated these funds into major and nonmajor funds. The City's major governmental funds are the general fund and the revolving loan fund. Information for major funds is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 41-44 of this report, budgetary comparison for the general fund and the revolving loan fund (a major special revenue fund) can be found on pages 45-50 of this report, and further detail on the City's major and nonmajor governmental funds can be found in Note 2 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water, sewer, and community center operations. The City reports the water and sewer funds as major enterprise funds. These major funds are presented separately in the proprietary fund financial statements. The Robertson Community Center fund is considered a nonmajor fund. The internal service fund is an accounting device used to accountlate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The internal service fund is used to account for a self-insurance program for medical and dental benefits. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 51-54 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The City has one agency fund to account for monies received from cable franchise fees. The statement of fiduciary net assets can be found on page 55 of this report.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 56-93 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The statement of net assets provides the perspective of the City as a whole. The table below provides a summary of the City's net assets at December 31, 2011 compared to December 31, 2010:

Net Assets

		Restated				
	Governmental	Governmental	Business-type	Business-type		Restated
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities	Total	Total
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
<u>Assets</u>						
Current and other assets	\$ 16,635,787	\$ 17,506,461	\$ 11,790,773	\$ 11,465,190	\$ 28,426,560	\$ 28,971,651
Capital assets, net	20,468,514	20,447,527	21,714,535	22,636,925	42,183,049	43,084,452
Total assets	37,104,301	37,953,988	33,505,308	34,102,115	70,609,609	72,056,103
Liabilities						
Long-term liabilities						
outstanding	4,198,947	4,193,138	12,984,016	14,013,851	17,182,963	18,206,989
Other liabilities	2,265,283	2,108,971	533,457	464,472	2,798,740	2,573,443
Total liabilities	6,464,230	6,302,109	13,517,473	14,478,323	19,981,703	20,780,432
Net Assets						
Invested in capital						
assets, net of related debt	19,233,554	19,217,527	9,633,092	9,524,020	28,866,646	28,741,547
Restricted	6,058,176	7,276,746	1,234,824	1,200,279	7,293,000	8,477,025
Unrestricted	5,348,341	5,157,606	9,119,919	8,899,493	14,468,260	14,057,099
Total net assets	\$ 30,640,071	\$ 31,651,879	\$ 19,987,835	\$ 19,623,792	\$ 50,627,906	\$ 51,275,671

Over time, net assets can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At December 31, 2011, the City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$50,627,906. At year-end, net assets were \$30,640,071 and \$19,987,835 for the governmental activities and the business-type activities, respectively.

Capital assets reported on the government-wide statements represent the largest portion of the City's assets. At December 31, 2011, capital assets represented 59.74% of total assets. Capital assets include land, easements and right of ways, construction in progress (CIP), land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment, vehicles and infrastructure. Capital assets, net of related debt to acquire the assets at December 31, 2011, were \$19,233,554 and \$9,633,092 in the governmental activities and business-type activities, respectively. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens and are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

As of December 31, 2011, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

A portion of the City's governmental net assets, \$6,058,176, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. In the governmental activities, the remaining balance of unrestricted net assets of \$5,348,341 may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

The table below shows the changes in net assets for 2011 and 2010.

Change in Net Assets

Restated

	Governmental Activities 2011	Governmental Activities 2010	Business-type Activities 2011	Business-type Activities 2010	Total 2011	Restated Total 2010
Revenues:						
Program revenues: Charges for services and sales Operating grants and contributions	\$ 1,329,295 2,844,018	\$ 1,183,005 2,241,966	\$ 8,407,270	\$ 7,951,609	\$ 9,736,565 2,844,018	\$ 9,134,614 2,241,966
Capital grants and contributions	483,045	-,, -	-	144,918	483,045	144,918
Total program revenues	4,656,358	3,424,971	8,407,270	8,096,527	13,063,628	11,521,498
General revenues:						
Property taxes	929,774	956,359	_	-	929,774	956,359
Income taxes	9,776,370	8,713,256	386,543	343,668	10,162,913	9,056,924
Unrestricted grants	1,103,878	4,524,885	-	-	1,103,878	4,524,885
Interest	8,435	10,202	5,279	6,768	13,714	16,970
Miscellaneous	835,956	504,111			835,956	504,111
Total general revenues	12,654,413	14,708,813	391,822	350,436	13,046,235	15,059,249
Total revenues	17,310,771	18,133,784	8,799,092	8,446,963	26,109,863	26,580,747
Expenses:						
General government	3,280,078	3,073,733	-	-	3,280,078	3,073,733
Security of persons and property	9,033,362	8,624,742	-	-	9,033,362	8,624,742
Public health services	1,034,561	1,015,414	-	-	1,034,561	1,015,414
Transportation	2,015,461	1,960,588	-	-	2,015,461	1,960,588
Community environment	1,856,513	1,355,294	-	-	1,856,513	1,355,294
Basic utility services	60,904	54,541	-	-	60,904	54,541
Leisure time activities	770,365	772,260	-	-	770,365	772,260
Interest	71,335	83,669	-	-	71,335	83,669
Water	-	-	4,834,781	4,616,259	4,834,781	4,616,259
Sewer Robertson Community Center	-	-	3,739,990 60,278	3,436,932 56,745	3,739,990 60,278	3,436,932 56,745
Total expenses	18,122,579	16,940,241	8,635,049	8,109,936	26,757,628	25,050,177
Increase in net assets before transfers	(811,808)	1,193,543	164,043	337,027	(647,765)	1,530,570
Transfers	(200,000)	2,2,2,2,2	200,000	,	(011,100)	-,,
		1 102 512			- (647.765)	1.520.570
Change in net assets	(1,011,808)	1,193,543	364,043	337,027	(647,765)	1,530,570
Net assets at beginning year (restated)	31,651,879	30,458,336	19,623,792	19,286,765	51,275,671	49,745,101
Net assets at end of year	\$ 30,640,071	\$ 31,651,879	\$ 19,987,835	\$ 19,623,792	\$ 50,627,906	\$ 51,275,671

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities net assets decreased \$1.011.808 in 2011.

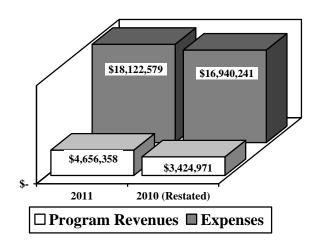
Security of persons and property, which primarily supports the operations of the police and fire departments accounted for \$9,033,362 of the total expenses of the City. These expenses were partially funded by \$68,727 in direct charges to users of the services. General government expenses totaled \$3,280,078. General government expenses were partially funded by \$974,521 in direct charges to users of the services.

The State and federal government contributed to the City a total of \$2,844,018 in operating grants and contributions and \$483,045 in capital grants and contributions. These revenues are restricted to a particular program or purpose. Of the total operating grants and contributions, \$935,710 subsidized transportation and \$1,544,671 subsidized community environment. The total capital grants and contributions amount of \$483,045 subsidized transportation.

General revenues totaled \$12,654,413, and amounted to 73.10% of total governmental revenues. These revenues primarily consist of property and income tax revenue of \$10,706,144. The other primary source of general revenues is grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs, including local government and estate taxes, making up \$1,103,878.

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State grants and entitlements. As can be seen in the graph below, the City is highly dependent upon property and income taxes as well as unrestricted grants and entitlements to support its governmental activities.

Governmental Activities - Program Revenues vs. Total Expenses



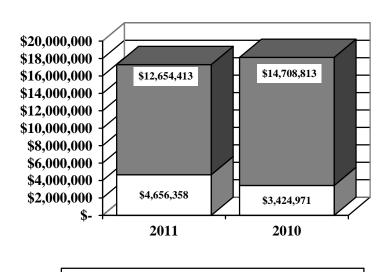
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Governmental Activities

	Т	otal Cost of Services 2011	1	Net Cost of Services 2011	Т	Restated otal Cost of Services 2010	 Restated Net Cost of Services 2010
Program expenses:							
General government	\$	3,280,078	\$	2,273,514	\$	3,073,733	\$ 2,328,259
Security of persons and property		9,033,362		8,833,551		8,624,742	8,540,619
Public health services		1,034,561		671,363		1,015,414	632,404
Transportation		2,015,461		596,706		1,960,588	998,308
Community environment		1,856,513		239,409		1,355,294	154,415
Basic utility services		60,904		60,904		54,541	54,541
Leisure time activities		770,365		719,439		772,260	723,055
Interest	_	71,335		71,335		83,669	 83,669
Total expenses	\$	18,122,579	\$	13,466,221	\$	16,940,241	\$ 13,515,270

The dependence upon general revenues for governmental activities is apparent, with 74.31% of expenses supported through taxes and other general revenues. The graph below shows the City's general revenues and program revenues for 2011 and 2010.

Governmental Activities – General and Program Revenues



Business-Type Activities

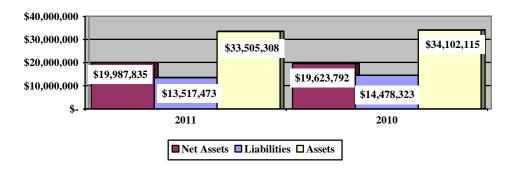
Business-type activities include the water, sewer, and community center enterprise funds. These programs had program revenues of \$8,407,270, general revenues of \$391,822 and expenses of \$8,635,049 for 2011.

☐ Program Revenues ☐ General Revenues

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

The graph below shows the business-type activities assets, liabilities and net assets at year-end.

Net Assets in Business - Type Activities



Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at year-end.

The City's governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 41) reported a combined fund balance of \$11,361,890 which is \$656,130 less than last year's total of \$12,018,020. The schedule below indicates the fund balances and the total change in fund balances as of December 31, 2011 for all major and nonmajor governmental funds.

		Fund Balances		Fund Balances 12/31/2010		Increase/ (Decrease)	
Major funds:							
General	\$	3,952,607	\$	5,244,095	\$	(1,291,488)	
Revolving loan		3,825,693		3,261,990		563,703	
Other nonmajor governmental funds		3,583,590		3,511,935		71,655	
Total	\$	11,361,890	\$	12,018,020	\$	(656,130)	

General Fund

The City's general fund balance decreased \$1,291,488.

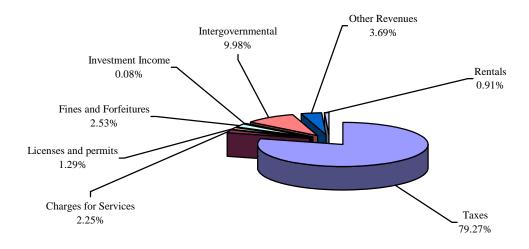
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

The table that follows assists in illustrating the revenues of the general fund.

		2011 Amount	 2010 Amount	-	Increase/ Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$	8,855,089	\$ 8,580,372	\$	274,717	3.20 %
Charges for services		251,838	224,081		27,757	12.39 %
Licenses and permits		144,256	123,924		20,332	16.41 %
Fines and forfeitures		282,747	343,918		(61,171)	(17.79) %
Investment income		8,435	10,202		(1,767)	(17.32) %
Intergovernmental		1,114,381	4,569,955		(3,455,574)	(75.62) %
Rentals		101,858	84,887		16,971	19.99 %
Other	_	412,098	 404,561		7,537	1.86 %
Total	\$	11,170,702	\$ 14,341,900	\$	(3,171,198)	(22.11) %

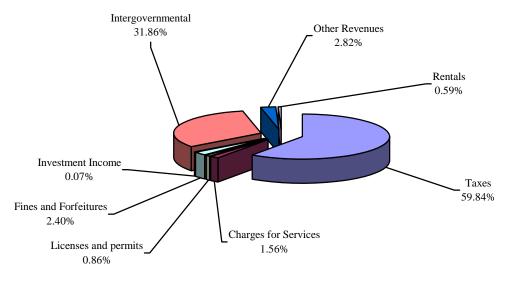
Revenues of the general fund decreased \$3,171,198 or 22.11%. Tax revenues increased \$274,717 or 3.20%. The increase is the result of increase in individual income tax withholdings during the year. The investment income decreased \$1,767 or 17.32%. This decrease is due mainly to decreased interest rates earned on investments during 2011. The increase of \$16,971 or 19.99% in rentals is due to an increase in oil and gas well revenue. Intergovernmental revenue decreased \$3,455,574 or 75.62% due to a decrease in estate tax receipts. All other revenue remained comparable to 2010.

Revenues - 2011



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Revenues -2010



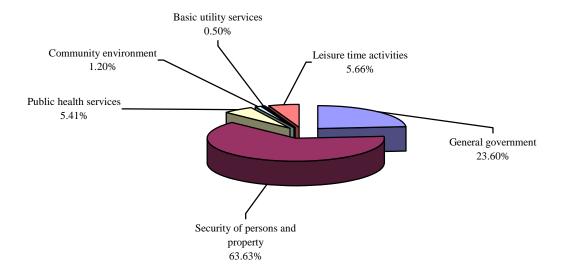
The table that follows assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund.

	_	2011 Amount	 2010 Amount		ncrease Decrease)	Percentage Change	
Expenditures:							
General government	\$	2,633,737	\$ 2,387,766	\$	245,971	10.30	%
Security of persons and property		7,100,946	6,814,928		286,018	4.20	%
Public health services		603,902	588,404		15,498	2.63	%
Community environment		134,055	133,717		338	0.25	%
Leisure time activities		631,225	657,273		(26,048)	(3.96)	%
Basic utility services		55,238	 51,936	-	3,302	6.36	%
Total	\$	11,159,103	\$ 10,634,024	\$	525,079	4.94	%

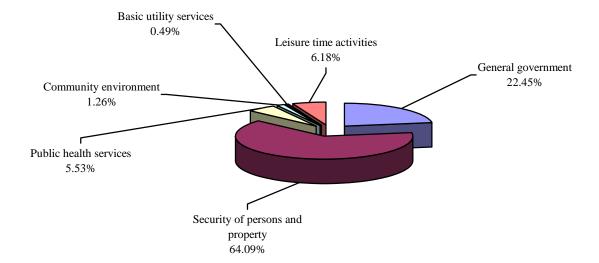
Expenditures of the general fund increased \$525,079 or 4.94%. The most significant increase was in the area of general government. General government expenditures increased \$245,971 or 10.30% due mainly to an increase in miscellaneous auditor and treasurer expenditures. All other major expenditures remained comparable to 2010.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Expenditures - 2011



Expenditures – 2010



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Revolving Loan Fund

The revolving loan major fund had \$563,703 in revenues and \$0 in expenditures in 2011. The fund balance for the revolving loan fund increased \$563,703 or 17.28%, from \$3,261,990 in 2010 to \$3,825,693 in 2011. The increase in fund balance is the result of changes in loan activity in the City.

Budgeting Highlights – General Fund

The City's budgeting process is prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC). Essentially the budget is the City's appropriations which are restricted by the amounts of anticipated revenues certified by the Budget Commission in accordance with the ORC. Therefore, the City's plans or desires cannot be totally reflected in the original budget. If budgeted revenues are adjusted due to actual activity then the appropriations can be adjusted accordingly.

Budgetary information is presented for the general fund. In the general fund, the actual revenues of \$10,450,333 were less than the final budget amount of \$10,555,398. Actual expenditures and other financing uses of \$11,533,844 were lower than the final budget amount of \$11,986,266. The decrease of \$452,422 from final budgeted amounts to actual expenditures and other financing uses is due to a decrease in transfers out and decreased spending in the following departments: auditor's office, income tax, land and buildings, general administration, police and fire. Budgeted expenditures and other financing uses were increased \$605,390 from the original to the final budget. This increase is due mainly to an increase of \$482,658 in transfers out. Budgeted revenues were increased \$941,530 from the original to the final budget.

Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities, except in more detail. The only difference between the amounts reported as business-type activities and the amounts reported in the proprietary fund statements are interfund eliminations between proprietary funds. The only interfund activities reported in the government wide statements are those between business-type activities and governmental activities (reported as internal balances and transfers) whereas interfund amounts between various enterprise funds are reported in the proprietary fund statements.

The City's business-type funds (as presented on the statement of net assets on page 51) reported a combined net assets of \$20,108,561, which is \$437,399 above last year's total of \$19,671,162.

The schedule below indicates the net assets and the total change in net assets as of December 31, 2011 for all major and nonmajor business-type funds.

	_	Net Assets 12/31/11	 Net Assets 12/31/10]	Increase
Major funds:					
Water	\$	7,254,226	\$ 7,084,240	\$	169,986
Sewer		12,465,555	12,184,546		281,009
Nonmajor:					
Robertson Community Center		388,780	 402,376		(13,596)
Total	\$	20,108,561	\$ 19,671,162	\$	437,399

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Water

The City's water fund increased \$169,986 or 2.40% during 2011 from a net asset balance of \$7,084,240 in 2010 to \$7,254,226 in 2011.

	2011 Amount	2010 Amount	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Operating revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 4,331,411	\$ 3,889,326	\$ 442,085	11.37 %
Other	49,042	46,326	2,716	5.86 %
Total operating revenues	4,380,453	3,935,652	444,801	11.30 %
Operating expenses				
Salaries and benefits	1,387,507	1,345,143	42,364	3.15 %
Fringe benefits	537,964	546,035	(8,071)	(1.48) %
Contractual services	535,692	573,954	(38,262)	(6.67) %
Materials and supplies	1,163,671	929,836	233,835	25.15 %
Depreciation	584,362	584,822	(460)	(0.08) %
Other	7,801	2,035	5,766	283.34 %
Total operating expenses	4,216,997	3,981,825	235,172	5.91 %
Non-operating revenues				
Municipal income tax	386,543	343,668	42,875	12.48 %
Investment income	895	1,559	(664)	(42.59) %
Total non-operating revenues	387,438	345,227	42,211	12.23 %
Non-operating expenses				
Interest and fiscal charges	567,875	599,021	(31,146)	(5.20) %
Loss on disposal of capital assets	13,033	<u>-</u> _	13,033	100.00 %
Total non-operating expenses	\$ 580,908	\$ 599,021	\$ (18,113)	(3.02) %

Operating revenues of the water fund increased \$444,801 or 11.30%. This increase is the result of an increase to water consumption during the year. Operating expenses increased \$235,172 or 5.91% due to increases in materials and supplies. Interest and fiscal charges decreased \$31,146 or 5.20% due to costs associated with the City's water revenue bonds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Sewer

The City's sewer fund increased \$281,009 or 2.31% during 2011 from a net asset balance of \$12,184,546 in 2010 to \$12,465,555 in 2011.

	2011 Amount	2010 	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Operating revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 3,956,527	\$ 3,689,895	\$ 266,632	7.23 %
Licenses and permits	23,608	51,600	(27,992)	(54.25) %
Other	<u> </u>	225,376	(225,376)	(100.00) %
Total operating revenues	3,980,135	3,966,871	13,264	0.33 %
Operating expenses				
Salaries and benefits	1,569,279	1,492,399	76,880	5.15 %
Fringe benefits	535,609	548,274	(12,665)	(2.31) %
Contractual services	677,497	590,275	87,222	14.78 %
Materials and supplies	313,933	214,683	99,250	46.23 %
Depreciation	473,702	476,417	(2,715)	(0.57) %
Other	13,235	982	12,253	1,247.76 %
Total operating expenses	3,583,255	3,323,030	260,225	7.83 %
Non-operating revenues				
Capital contributions	-	144,918	(144,918)	100.00 %
Investment income	4,384	5,209	(825)	(15.84) %
Total non-operating revenues	4,384	150,127	(145,743)	(97.08) %
Non-operating expenses				
Interest and fiscal charges	79,157	72,682	6,475	8.91 %
Loss on disposal of capital assets	41,098	4,914	36,184	736.35 %
Total non-operating expenses	\$ 120,255	\$ 77,596	\$ 42,659	54.98 %

Operating revenues of the sewer fund increased \$13,264 or 0.33%. This increase can mainly be attributed to a usage increase from the prior year. Operating expenses increased \$260,225 or 7.83% due mainly to increased spending for materials and supplies and contractual services. Investment income decreased \$825 due to a decrease in interest rates earned on investments during 2011. Other revenue income decreased \$225,376 due to less miscellaneous revenues and reimbursements received by the City.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At December 31, 2011, the City had \$42,183,049 (net of accumulated depreciation) invested in land, easements and right of ways, construction in progress (CIP), land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure. Of this total, \$20,468,514 was reported in governmental activities and \$21,714,535 was reported in business-type activities. See Note 7 in the basic financial statements for additional capital asset disclosure.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

The following table shows December 31, 2011 balances compared to December 31, 2010:

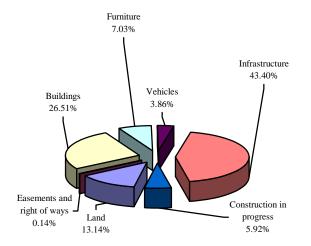
Capital Assets at December 31 (Net of Depreciation)

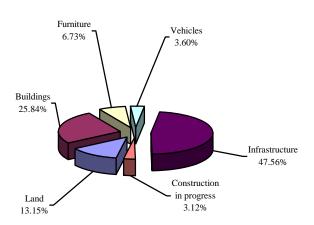
		Restated				
	Governmental	Governmental	Business-type	Business-type		Restated
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities	Total	Total
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
Land	\$ 2,688,987	\$ 2,688,987	\$ 869,941	\$ 869,941	\$ 3,558,928	\$ 3,558,928
Easements and right of ways	29,150	-	-	-	29,150	-
Buildings, structures and						
improvements	5,425,248	5,282,908	4,979,594	5,307,714	10,404,842	10,590,622
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	1,437,966	1,377,524	2,764,788	2,930,672	4,202,754	4,308,196
Vehicles	790,150	736,320	-	-	790,150	736,320
Infrastructure	8,884,398	9,724,419	-	-	8,884,398	9,724,419
Land improvements	-	-	413,964	481,958	413,964	481,958
Water and sewer lines	-	_	12,499,760	12,936,276	12,499,760	12,936,276
Construction in progress	1,212,615	637,369	186,488	110,364	1,399,103	747,733
Total	\$ 20,468,514	\$ 20,447,527	\$ 21,714,535	\$ 22,636,925	\$ 42,183,049	\$ 43,084,452

The following graphs show the breakdown of governmental capital assets by category at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

Capital Assets - Governmental Activities 2011

Capital Assets - Governmental Activities 2010 (Restated)

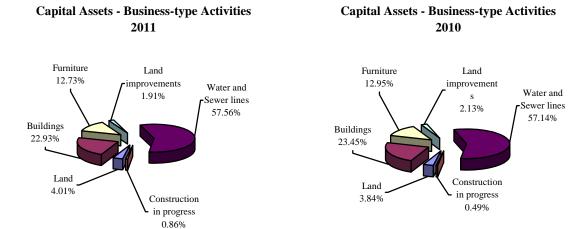




The City's largest capital asset category is infrastructure which includes roads, bridges, culverts, sidewalks, curbs, annexed roadways, right-of-way, street lighting, and traffic signals. These items are immovable and of value only to the City, however, the annual cost of purchasing these items is quite significant. The net book value of the City's infrastructure (cost less accumulated depreciation) represents approximately 43.40% of the City's total governmental capital assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

The following graphs show the breakdown of business-type capital assets by category at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010.



The City's largest business-type capital asset category is the sewer and water lines. This item plays a vital role in the income producing ability of the business-type activities. The net book value of the City's water and sewer lines (cost less accumulated depreciation) represents approximately 57.56% of the City's total business-type capital assets.

Debt Administration

The City had the following long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2011 and 2010:

	Governmental Activities 2011	Governmental Activities 2010
General obligation bonds	\$ 735,000	\$ 980,000
Special assessment bonds	195,000	250,000
Police and fire pension liability	356,156	364,896
OPWC loans	304,960	
Total long-term obligations	\$ 1,591,116	\$ 1,594,896

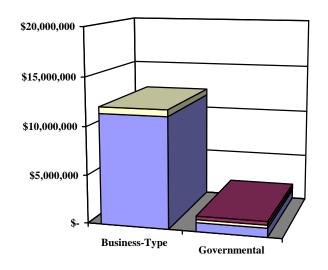
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

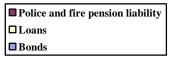
	Business-type Activities 2011	Business-type Activities 2010
Revenue bonds General obligation bonds	\$ 10,265,234 1,142,000	\$ 11,213,711 1,182,000
Total bonds	11,407,234	12,395,711
OPWC loans	674,209	717,194
Total long-term obligations	\$ 12,081,443	\$ 13,112,905

See Note 10 in the basic financial statements for additional disclosures and detail regarding the City's debt activity.

A comparison of the long-term obligations by category is depicted in the chart below.

Long-term obligations





MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Economic Condition and Outlook

Beginning in the year 2000, the City experienced a significant economic slowdown with the loss of several major industrial and manufacturing companies (American Steel Foundries, Mobile Consulting, and Alliance Machine).

In an effort to address and prevent any further loss of jobs and address sagging general fund revenues, several plans were undertaken to strengthen economic development. The City created a new Industrial Park and created a Tax Increment Financing District to add and upgrade infrastructure to foster development. The City also entered into a Cooperative Economic Development Agreement (CEDA) with an adjacent township to encourage economic growth in and around the City.

The City, with approval from the Stark County Board of Commissioners and a joint resolution between the Alliance City Council, the Alliance City School Board of Education and the Marlington Local School Board of Education, operates an Ohio Enterprise Zone Agreement. The City also offers a Community Reinvestment Area Tax Abatement Program (CRA). The abatement is equal to 100% of the value of the eligible real property investment for a term up to fifteen (15) years. These programs are designed to provide incentives for commercial and industrial expansions and new construction. Abatements are also offered for property taxes on the increased values of real estate attributable to the improvements and tangible personal property taxes on items such as machinery equipment and inventory.

The Industrial Park was opened in 2002 with the ground breaking of a 340,000 square foot facility occupied by Robertson's Heating and Supply Company. During 2002, the City annexed approximately 154 acres of land that is currently being developed as a single-family and multi-family development. The City of Alliance Planning and Economic Development Director, Stark Development Board and the Alliance Area Development Foundation, a non-profit organization, have all been operating with the goal of retaining companies, enhancing company growth, and capturing new business for the Alliance area.

By 2003, the industrial park was completed and housed Winkle Industries, an industry leader in magnetic handling equipment. In 2004, Robertson Heating and Supply Company, a leading global distributor of heating and plumbing supplies relocated and in 2005, Terry's Tire Town, a global retailer and wholesaler of auto and truck tires along with Trilogy Plastics, a nationally recognized rotational molder, specializing in custom plastics molding had completed construction of their facilities and relocated to the industrial park.

Alliance Castings LLC, a division of ACF, celebrated on March 9, 2004, the opening of a new factory in the former American Steel Foundries building in Alliance. The company is involved in the manufacturing of rail car undercarriage parts. Employment has grown from 350 associates since the start up to approximately 600 employees in 2008. In addition, Alliance Castings made an investment of over \$17 million in their new business. The State of Ohio provided both Ohio Enterprise Bond Fund financing and 166 Direct Loan financing. Additionally, the State provided a ten year, 70% Job Creation Tax Credit in addition to City of Alliance's local income tax incentive agreements.

Due to dramatically reduced revenues the City began experiencing as a result of significant business and industry closings, job losses and a stagnant economy, a Blue Ribbon Committee was formed by former Mayor Middleton in July 2004 to examine the City of Alliance's finances through a study of all areas of the City's operations, including revenues and expenditures. The committee recommended several general fund short term and long term solutions.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Current Outlook

The City will continue to face difficult budget decisions in the near future due to the reduction or elimination of various general fund revenue sources. The State of Ohio Estate tax has been repealed for estates of individuals dying on or after January 1, 2013. The fiscal year 2012-2013 biennial budget (Am. Sub. H.B. 153, 129th General Assembly) significantly changed the distribution of the Local Government Fund (LGF). It is anticipated that these cuts to LGF will result in a 50% reduction to the City. The fiscal year 2012-2013 State budget calls for the accelerated phase-out of payments made by the State to local governments for revenues once collected on tangible personal property and certain types of electricity generation.

Income tax collections, which provides for the bulk of general fund revenue exceeded 2010 results by 12.37%. Unemployment rates in Stark County as of December 2011 were at 8.9% down from 10.2% in December 2010. Income tax collection increases are reflective of this. In addition, one of the City's largest employers, Alliance Castings resumed operations in 2011 after a period of idling.

The general fund ending cash balance for 2011 was \$2,854,511. The City is examining new sources of revenue streams as well as analyzing ways to reduce expenditures in light of revenue reductions and increasing operating costs in areas such as health care.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The City will continue pursuing opportunities for development and economic growth through annexations, Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Cooperative Economic Development Areas (CEDA) and Joint Economic Development Districts (JEDD). The City's Planning and Development Department looks to provide assistance to local businesses through its Urban Development Action Grant (UDAG) program. The combination of these efforts targets improving the City's tax base. The City will continue employing innovative and creative measures to reduce expenses to counter declining revenues.

Urban Development Action Grant (UDAG) Loan for American Recycling Services LLC

Alliance City council authorized an Urban Development Action Grants (UDAG) loan in the amount of \$154,000 to American Recycling Services LLC. The loan was to assist in the relocation and expansion to the former Star Bronze building. It is anticipated that this expansion will create 9 additional jobs.

Jailing Dispute Settled

The City and Stark County settled a long standing dispute in 2011 related to the County's charges to the City for housing its prisoners. Both parties agreed to \$50,000 payment, less than 30% of the original amount allegedly owed by the City. The settlement also authorized the establishment of a mutually agreed upon price for services going forward. The City Law Director negotiated the agreement in response to suit filed against the City by Stark County.

Renovation of the Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Viaduct

The City's renovation of the Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Viaduct was completed in 2011. Stark County Area Transportation Study (SCATS) provided \$942,080 in grant money. The City's anticipated contribution includes \$300,000 of Community Development Block funds, \$140,000 of Master Capital money along with a \$400,000 Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) zero percent loan to be financed over a thirty year period. Final costs for the project are being tallied. Improvements include replacing the chain-link fence along the edges of the viaduct, new lighting, improved signage, repairs to parapet walls, painting structural steel and resurfacing the deck are still being completed.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Citizen Police Academy Program

The Alliance Police Department resumed its Citizens Policy Academy program. The program designed to educate City residents as to the operations of the Police Department is another example of the Department's commitment to community oriented policing strategies.

Mount Olive Lodge:

Alliance City Council authorized a \$50,000 loan from its Urban Development Action Grants fund (UDAG) to the Mt. Olive/Masonic Lodge of Alliance. The loan will provide for repairs to the vacant and deteriorating building. The organization plans on opening the newly restored building to its members in March of 2012.

Alliance Street Department purchases Durapatcher for Street Repairs

The Street Department invested in new technology to improve upon maintenance and repairs of City streets with the purchase of a Durapatcher at cost of \$65,000. The Durapatcher provides for more durable repairs to streets and potholes. It is also anticipated that it will lead to reductions in expenses related to materials as well as reduce the risk of injury to employees. The machine was funded in part, by a \$40,000 Bureau of Worker's Comp Safety Grant.

Water - Sewer Rates Unchanged

The City made no changes to water and sewer rates in 2011. The City continues with the maintenance of sanitary sewers, water improvements, storm water improvements, road paving projects, and general infrastructure improvements.

City Cemetery Building replaced after arson

A new City Cemetery building was completed in 2011 to replace the previous cemetery building destroyed by a July, 2009 arson. The approximate cost of \$180,000 was covered by the City's insurance policy. The City began replacing lost equipment related to the fire in 2009.

Demolition Program

Sixteen condemned structures were demolished within the City during 2011. Funding came from Community Development Block Grants.

Street Resurfacing

The City appropriated \$650,000 towards its annual street resurfacing program; \$350,000 from street funds, \$200,000 from master capital, and \$100,000 from TIF funding. Repairs ranged for full depth replacement to chip and seal resurfacing. Areas included section(s) of Glamorgan from Leadway to Briarcliff, 23rd Street from Burton to Ridgewood, Edgewood from Oakwood to south of Santee, Grant Street from the west end to Rockhill, Liberty Avenue South from Summit to Oxford, Lincoln from Wayne to Vine, Oakwood from Rockhill to Cedarwood, Rockhill from Mill to State Street and a portion of Pleasant.

In addition, the City completed resurfacing of Main Street from MLK Bridge to Union Avenue. This project was completed using 2 years worth of Municipal Road funds as well as a Transportation Improvement funding.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Retail Expansion in Alliance

Several new retail locations were opened within the City in 2011. Kohl's Department Store, completed renovations to its building on West State Street. Panera Bread, Chipotle, and other retail establishments are housed in a newly constructed plaza next to the Buckeye Village Plaza.

Replacement of Key Personnel

The City is working to replace several key employees retiring during 2012. Safety Service Director John Blaser, Safety Service Coordinator Nancy Waffler, Water Distribution Superintendent Mike Dreger and Alliance City Fire Chief Scott Cochran are among the known retirements.

2008 General Obligation Bond Issue

The City will finalize a bond issue of \$2.5 million to assist in the funding of the purchase of a new fire truck, police and fire radio equipment and UV light water treatment project. In addition, the issue will refinance its 1998 Various Purpose bonds at a lower rate for a cost savings.

City proceeds with UV Light Water Treatment Project

The City is proceeding with plans to incorporate UV light into its current water treatments process. The technology is expected to eliminate up to 90% of 2-methylisoborneol (MIB) a chemical by-product of algae blooms responsible for taste and odor issues in treated water. This is strictly an aesthetic issue with the water. From a regulatory standpoint, there are no problems with the City's drinking water. In addition, this process is expected to reduce overall operating costs related to treating water. The projected cost of this system is expected to be \$2.2 million dollars. Half of this cost is being funded through a 0% OPWC loan and the other half through the 2012 general obligation bond issue. The project is expected to be completed early 2013.

City to Purchase New Fire Rescue Pumper

The City is purchasing a new Pierce Rescue Pumper in 2012. This vehicle will replace two vehicles currently in use, Engine 11, a 1989 Pierce Arrow Pumper and Rescue 16, a 1982 Chevrolet Step Van, converted for fire service use as a rescue vehicle. The cost of the vehicle is estimated to be approximately \$450,000. Funding will be provided through a 2012 general obligation bond with repayment over a five year period.

Radio Equipment- Mandatory Narrowbanding

Effective January 1, 2013, the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) is mandating that all private land mobile radio services operating in the 150-174 MHz and 421-512 MHz bands migrate to narrowband (12.5 KHz or narrower) technology. In order to comply, the City intends to purchase radio equipment for both the Fire and Police Departments from the master capital fund. The purchase is funded through a 2012 general obligation bond issue, with an expected cost of \$300,000.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Sidewalks for Schools Project

Engineering and design is set to begin the Sidewalks for Schools project in 2012. Sidewalks will be added to Alliance Middle School, Rockhill Elementary School, and Northside Elementary School. The sidewalks along with cross walks, and ADA wheel chair ramps will provide for improved public safety Total cost is estimated at \$320,000. The majority of the funding (\$180,000) will come from a Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) grant obtained by the City Engineer, Curtis Bungard.

State Route 183 Bridge Project

Work will continue on a section of State Route 183 between the area of Main Street and Ely. The project is designed to provide proper clearance for trucks near the area of the railroad bridge. Costs include moving water and sewer lines as well as acquisition of property to accommodate the project. The overall expected cost is \$6,274,396. The City was awarded an OPWC grant in the amount of \$534,693 to help fund the project. The City's out of pocket contribution to this project is estimated to be approximately \$167,000.

9/11 Memorial to be Erected

A monument is slated to be completed in remembrance of the 9/11 World Trade Center tragedy. The monument includes two artifacts from the World Trade Center's South Tower that will be erected at Memorial Park. The cost of the project, estimated between \$5,000 and \$7,000 will be funded through private donations.

New Administration

Alan Andreani, former Councilman at-large, was elected as Mayor of Alliance in 2011 replacing Toni Middleton. Middleton served as the Alliance City Mayor for a period of 12 years. Mayor Andreani formed a transition team in late 2011 in order to assess the City's operations. An in-depth analysis is being conducted to look at operational efficiencies and to gauge both short-term and long-range planning for the City.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate accountability for the money it receives. Any questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Alliance City Auditor, Kevin Knowles. You may also visit our website at http://www.cityofalliance.com or email us at auditor@allianceoh.gov.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 9,157,056	\$ 7,367,516	\$ 16,524,572
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):			
Municipal income taxes	2,923,615	121,817	3,045,432
Property and other taxes	1,052,458	-	1,052,458
Accounts	86,671	1,370,480	1,457,151
Special assessments	1,122,175	-	1,122,175
Intergovernmental	834,682	-	834,682
Loans	1,249,079	-	1,249,079
Internal balances	120,726	(120,726)	-
Prepayments	21,223	20,969	42,192
Materials and supplies inventory	47,787	514,022	561,809
Deferred charges	-	222,283	222,283
Restricted assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	-	616,385	616,385
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agents	20,315	1,678,027	1,698,342
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable capial assets	3,930,752	1,056,429	4,987,181
Depreciable capital assets, net	16,537,762	20,658,106	37,195,868
Total capital assets, net	20,468,514	21,714,535	42,183,049
Total assets	37,104,301	33,505,308	70,609,609
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	365,370	240,704	606,074
Accrued wages and benefits payable	159,315	52,423	211,738
Claims payable	259,170	· -	259,170
Due to other governments	590,411	118,180	708,591
Accrued interest payable	8,376	122,150	130,526
Unearned revenue	882,641	, -	882,641
Long-term liabilities:	,		,
Due within one year	919,384	1,420,256	2,339,640
Due in more than one year	3,279,563	11,563,760	14,843,323
Total liabilities	6,464,230	13,517,473	19,981,703
Net assets:			
Invested in capital assets, net			
of related debt	19,233,554	9,633,092	28,866,646
Restricted for:	17,233,334	7,033,072	20,000,040
Debt service	346,139	618,439	964,578
Capital projects	31,763	010,437	31,763
Transportation projects	285,686	_	285,686
Public service programs	737,980	_	737,980
Community development programs	3,976,347	_	3,976,347
Police and fire pension	76,794	_	76,794
Security programs	235,720	_	235,720
Other purposes	367,747	_	367,747
Replacement and surplus reserve	-	616,385	616,385
Unrestricted	5,348,341	9,119,919	14,468,260
Total net assets	\$ 30,640,071	\$ 19,987,835	\$ 50,627,906

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

					Prog	ram Revenues		
			C	harges for	Ope	rating Grants		ital Grants
		Expenses	Serv	ices and Sales	and	Contributions	and C	ontributions
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	3,280,078	\$	974,521	\$	32,043	\$	-
Security of persons and property		9,033,362		68,727		131,084		-
Public health and welfare		1,034,561		162,688		200,510		-
Transportation		2,015,461				935,710		483,045
Community environment		1,856,513		72,433		1,544,671		-
Basic utility services		60,904		-		-		-
Leisure time activity		770,365		50,926		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		71,335		1 220 205		-		-
Total governmental activities		18,122,579		1,329,295		2,844,018	-	483,045
Business-type activities:								
Water		4,834,781		4,380,453		_		-
Sewer		3,739,990		3,980,135		-		-
Robertson Community Center		60,278		46,682		-		-
Total business-type activities		8,635,049		8,407,270				-
Total primary government	\$	26,757,628	\$	9,736,565	\$	2,844,018	\$	483,045
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		_,,		100,010
		ral revenues:						
	Prope	erty taxes levied	for:					
	Pol	ice pension						•
		-						
		cipal income tax						
	Ger	neral purposes .						
				_	_	ograms		
		-						
	Misce	ellaneous						•
	Total	general revenue	es					
	Trans	sfers						
	Total	general revenue	es and tr	ransfers				
	Chan	ge in net assets						
	Net a	ssets at beginn	ing of y	ear (restated).				•

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Net (Expense)	Revenue and Ch	nanges in Net Assets	
4 1	D		

G	overnmental		isiness-type		
Activities			Activities		Total
	-				
\$	(2,273,514)	\$	-	\$	(2,273,514)
	(8,833,551)		-		(8,833,551)
	(671,363)		-		(671,363)
	(596,706)		-		(596,706)
	(239,409)		-		(239,409)
	(60,904)		-		(60,904)
	(719,439)		-		(719,439)
	(71,335)				(71,335)
	(13,466,221)		-		(13,466,221)
	-		(454,328)		(454,328)
	-		240,145		240,145
			(13,596)		(13,596)
			(227,779)		(227,779)
	(13,466,221)		(227,779)		(13,694,000)
	790,448		-		790,448
	69,663		-		69,663
	69,663		-		69,663
	8,133,560		-		8,133,560
	676,451		-		676,451
	966,359		-		966,359
	-		386,543		386,543
	1,103,878		-		1,103,878
	8,435		5,279		13,714
	835,956	-			835,956
	12,654,413		391,822		13,046,235
	(200,000)		200,000		_
	12,454,413		591,822		13,046,235
	(1,011,808)		364,043		(647,765)
	31,651,879		19,623,792		51,275,671
\$	30,640,071	\$	19,987,835	\$	50,627,906

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2011

	General	Revolving Loan Fund	Go	Other overnmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,087,487	\$ 2,610,070	\$	3,134,036	\$	8,831,593
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):						
Municipal income taxes	2,405,892	-		517,723		2,923,615
Property and other taxes	877,274	-		175,184		1,052,458
Accounts	74,422	-		9,297		83,719
Intergovernmental	341,203	-		493,479		834,682
Special assessments	851,577	-		270,598		1,122,175
Loans	-	1,221,578		27,501		1,249,079
Prepayments	15,822	-		5,401		21,223
Materials and supplies inventory	14,259	-		33,528		47,787
Restricted assets:						
Cash with fiscal and escrow agents	 	 		20,315		20,315
Total assets	\$ 7,667,936	\$ 3,831,648	\$	4,687,062	\$	16,186,646
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 249,235	\$ 1,419	\$	114,716	\$	365,370
Accrued wages and benefits payable	140,903	-		18,412		159,315
Compensated absences payable	23,616	-		-		23,616
Due to other governments	502,508	4,536		83,367		590,411
Deferred revenue	2,067,082	-		736,321		2,803,403
Unearned revenue	 731,985	 		150,656		882,641
Total liabilities	 3,715,329	 5,955		1,103,472		4,824,756
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable	88,225	-		38,929		127,154
Restricted	-	3,825,693		1,971,688		5,797,381
Committed	10,289	-		1,575,115		1,585,404
Assigned	64,886	-		1,000		65,886
Unassigned (deficit)	 3,789,207	 		(3,142)		3,786,065
Total fund balances	 3,952,607	 3,825,693		3,583,590		11,361,890
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 7,667,936	\$ 3,831,648	\$	4,687,062	\$	16,186,646

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DECEMBER 31, 2011

Total governmental fund balances		\$ 11,361,890
Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		20,468,514
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. Municipal income taxes receivable Property and other taxes receivable Special assessments receivable Intergovernmental receivable	\$ 1,088,970 145,234 1,122,175 447,024	
Total	 447,024	2,803,403
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of the health insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net assets. The net assets of the internal service fund, including internal balances of \$120,726, are:		189,971
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the governmental funds.		(8,376)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. The long-term liabilities are as follows: General obligation bonds Special assessment bonds Police and fire pension liability Loans payable Compensated absences Total	(735,000) (195,000) (356,156) (304,960) (2,584,215)	(4,175,331)
Net assets of governmental activities		\$ 30,640,071
_		

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	General	Revolving Loan Fund	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Revenues:	0.046.212	Ф	Φ 1.604.014	Φ 0.670.227
Municipal income taxes \$	8,046,213	\$ -	\$ 1,624,014	\$ 9,670,227
Property and other taxes	808,876	-	146,178	955,054
Charges for services	251,838	-	-	251,838
Licenses, permits and fees	144,256	-	75,578	219,834
Fines and forfeitures	282,747	-	178,755	461,502
Intergovernmental	1,114,381	-	3,234,720	4,349,101
Special assessments		-	62,204	62,204
Investment income	8,435	64,364	1,931	74,730
Rental income	101,858	-	-	101,858
Contributions and donations	20	-	4,364	4,384
Other	412,078	499,339	128,029	1,039,446
Total revenues	11,170,702	563,703	5,455,773	17,190,178
Expenditures: Current:				
General government	2,633,737	_	116,202	2,749,939
Security of persons and property	7,100,946	_	1,120,019	8,220,965
Public health services	603,902	_	352,434	956,336
Transportation	-	_	1,106,279	1,106,279
Community environment	134,055	_	1,625,770	1,759,825
Leisure time activities	631,225	_	-	631,225
Basic utility services	55,238	_	_	55,238
Capital outlay	-	-	2,089,454	2,089,454
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	-	-	308,740	308,740
Interest and fiscal charges			73,267	73,267
Total expenditures	11,159,103		6,792,165	17,951,268
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	11,599	563,703	(1,336,392)	(761,090)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	-	-	1,393,096	1,393,096
Transfers (out)	(1,303,087)	-	(290,009)	(1,593,096)
OPWC loan issuance	-	-	304,960	304,960
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,303,087)		1,408,047	104,960
Net change in fund balances	(1,291,488)	563,703	71,655	(656,130)
Fund balances at beginning of year	5,244,095	3,261,990	3,511,935	12,018,020
Fund balances at end of year	3,952,607	\$ 3,825,693	\$ 3,583,590	\$ 11,361,890

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ (656,130)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	
statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeds depreciation expense in the current period.	
Capital asset additions \$ 1,605,167	
Current year depreciation (1,557,995) Total	47,172
Total	47,172
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, disposals, trade-ins, and donations) is to	
decrease net assets.	(26,185)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in	
the funds. Municipal income toyes	
Municipal income taxes 106,143 Property taxes (25,280)	
Intergovernmental (23,240)	
Special assessments 89,820	
Total	91,443
	,
Proceeds of loans are reported as an other financing source in the governmental funds, however, in the statement of activities, they are not reported as revenues as they increase the liabilities on	
the statement of net assets.	(304,960)
Repayment of bond principal and the police and fire pension liability are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the	
repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of	
net assets.	308,740
not dissolution	300,740
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure	
is reported when due.	1,932
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use	
of current financial resources and therefore are not	
reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	14,027
The internal service fund used by management to charge the	
costs of health insurance to individual funds is not reported in the government-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund	
expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues	
are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal	
service fund, including internal balance of (\$73,356) is allocated	
among the governmental activities.	 (487,847)

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
evenues:					
Municipal income taxes	\$ 6,824,110	\$ 7,492,426	\$ 7,503,469	\$ 11,043	
Property and other taxes	788,965	866,232	801,497	(64,735)	
Charges for services	114,390	125,593	97,742	(27,851)	
Licenses, permits and fees	124,882	137,112	144,335	7,223	
Fines and forfeitures	311,494	342,000	286,281	(55,719)	
Intergovernmental	1,074,323	1,179,536	1,204,918	25,382	
Investment income	6,376	7,000	8,435	1,435	
Rental income	79,058	86,800	99,032	12,232	
Contributions and donations	273	300	204 604	(280)	
Other	289,998 9,613,868	318,399 10,555,398	304,604 10,450,333	(13,795) (105,065)	
	9,013,000	10,333,398	10,430,333	(103,003)	
xpenditures: Current:					
General government:					
Mayor:					
Salaries and wages	82,087	83,287	83,283	4	
Fringe benefits	35,060	33,860	32,984	876	
Contractual services	2,600	2,320	2.160	160	
Materials and supplies	1,400	1,900	1,604	296	
Total mayor	121,147	121,367	120,031	1,336	
Senior center:					
Salaries and wages	35,000	36,000	35,886	114	
Fringe benefits	15,369	15,219	15,177	42	
Contractual services	200	200	200	-	
Materials and supplies	1,700	1,700	1,700	-	
Total senior center	52,269	53,119	52,963	156	
Auditor:					
Salaries and wages	90,100	91,805	91,805	-	
Fringe benefits	37,879	37,679	37,470	209	
Contractual services	25,800	25,195	20,633	4,562	
Materials and supplies	5,000	5,605	5,394	211	
Total auditor	158,779	160,284	155,302	4,982	
Treasurer:					
Salaries and wages	3,754	3,754	3,754	-	
Fringe benefits	752	752	732	20	
Materials and supplies	150	150	100	50	
Total treasurer	4,656	4,656	4,586	70	
Law director:					
Salaries and wages	150,000	150,000	139,957	10,043	
Fringe benefits	53,263	53,263	51,612	1,651	
Contractual services	3,739	3,739	2,702	1,037	
Materials and supplies	1,790	1,790	1,781	9	
Total law director	208,792	208,792	196,052	12,740	
				Continued	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
City council: Salaries and wages	\$ 30,261	\$ 30,261	\$ 30,261	\$ -	
Fringe benefits	5,978	5,978	5,839	139	
Total city council	36,239	36,239	36,100	139	
Clerk of council:					
Salaries and wages	8,450	8,496	8,495	1	
Fringe benefits	1,603	1,603	1,588	15	
Contractual services	10,500	10,500	9,334	1,166	
Materials and supplies	650	650	565	85	
Total clerk of councill	21,203	21,249	19,982	1,267	
Judge and probation:	155 500	155.500	151.250	2 221	
Salaries and wages	177,508	177,509	174,278	3,231	
Fringe benefits	68,402	68,401	66,697	1,704	
Contractual services	16,500 3,900	17,000 3,400	9,661 3,002	7,339 398	
Total judge and probation	266,310	266,310	253,638	12,672	
	200,310	200,310	255,050	12,072	
Clerk of courts: Salaries and wages	193,693	193,693	168,106	25,587	
Fringe benefits	94,313	94,313	80,714	13,599	
Contractual services	40,750	40,750	33,786	6,964	
Materials and supplies	20,000	20,000	14,321	5,679	
Total clerk of courts	348,756	348,756	296,927	51,829	
Civil service: Salaries and wages	14,994	14,994	14,993	1	
Fringe benefits	2,690	2,690	2,688	2	
Materials and supplies	15,800	13,555	3,293	10,262	
Total civil service	33,484	31,239	20,974	10,265	
Engineering:					
Salaries and wages	73,000	73,000	67,043	5,957	
Fringe benefits	30,990	30,990	28,195	2,795	
Contractual services	18,610	21,090	15,770	5,320	
Materials and supplies	4,100	3,620	2,462	1,158	
Total engineering	126,700	128,700	113,470	15,230	
County auditor and treasurer:					
Contractual services	28,000	28,000	20,323	7,677	
Total county auditor and treasurer	28,000	28,000	20,323	7,677	
State examiner:					
Contractual services	20,000	20,000	17,060	2,940	
Total state examiner	20,000	20,000	17,060	2,940	
				Continued	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Land and buildings:				
Salaries and wages	\$ 50,050	\$ 50,815	\$ 50,813	\$ 2
Fringe benefits	17,924	17,924	17,817	107
Contractual services	279,100	278,269	237,812	40,457
Total land and buildings	347,074	347,008	306,442	40,566
General administration:				
Salaries and wages	37,026	37,354	37,354	-
Fringe benefits	8,896	8,896	8,698	198
Contractual services	128,500	122,452	107,669	14,783
Materials and supplies	13,000	14,000	14,037	(37)
Other	10,050	10,050	4,153	5,897
Total general administration	197,472	192,752	171,911	20,841
Elections:				
Contractual services	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
Total elections	6,000	6,000		6,000
Total general government	1,976,881	1,974,471	1,785,761	188,710
Security of persons and property:				
Police:				
Salaries and wages	2,778,806	2,807,056	2,790,244	16,812
Fringe benefits	590,268	592,519	589,817	2,702
Contractual services	196,800	198,591	180,823	17,768
Materials and supplies	170,000	191,950	179,256	12,694
Total police	3,735,874	3,790,116	3,740,140	49,976
Fire:				
Salaries and wages	1,879,670	1,879,670	1,857,506	22,164
Fringe benefits	384,844	384,845	383,845	1,000
Contractual services	112,875	119,074	98,758	20,316
Materials and supplies	58,100	56,400	52,453	3,947
Total fire	2,435,489	2,439,989	2,392,562	47,427
Fire communications:				
Materials and supplies	9,800	11,600	9,791	1,809
Total fire communications	9,800	11,600	9,791	1,809
Safety administration:				
Salaries and wages	380,408	380,408	374,593	5,815
Fringe benefits	155,818	155,818	435,201	(279,383)
Contractual services	315,000	315,000	29,640	285,360
Total safety administration	851,226	851,226	839,434	11,792
Prisoner support:	15.000	70.000	50.001	17.210
Contractual services	15,000	70,000	52,681	17,319
Total prisoner support	15,000	70,000	52,681	17,319
Total security of persons and property	7,047,389	7,162,931	7,034,608	128,323
				Continued

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Public health services:	Original	1 11141	netuai	(Tregutive)
Health control and prevention:				
Salaries and wages	\$ 65,962	\$ 65,962	\$ 65,846	\$ 116
Fringe benefits	31,412	31,591	31,468	123
Contractual services	21,750	35,950	33,410	2,540
Materials and supplies	14,500	300	262	38
Other	850	850	850	_
Total health control and prevention	134,474	134,653	131,836	2,817
Health administration:				
Salaries and wages	285,952	288,952	285,524	3,428
Fringe benefits	101,746	102,246	101,252	994
Contractual services	10,740	11,390	11,074	316
Materials and supplies	16,100	16,100	15,477	623
Other	60,000	55,850	45,987	9,863
Total health administration	474,538	474,538	459,314	15,224
			591,150	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total public health services	609,012	609,191	391,130	18,041
Transportation				
Street transportation:	#0.000	* 0.000		= 0.000
Materials and supplies	50,000	50,000		50,000
Total street transportation	50,000	50,000		50,000
Total transportation	50,000	50,000		50,000
Community environment:				
Planning commission:				
Contractual services	2,000	2,000	2,000	_
Total planning commission	2,000	2,000	2,000	
Tree care:				
Contractual services	1,500	5,250	1,460	3,790
Total tree care	1,500	5,250	1,460	3,790
	1,500	3,230	1,400	3,770
Zoning and building:				
Salaries and wages	112,000	112,000	103,264	8,736
Fringe benefits	21,237	21,237	18,973	2,264
Contractual services	11,960	12,970	7,019	5,951
Materials and supplies	4,100	3,250	1,676	1,574
Other	160			
Total zoning and building	149,457	149,457	130,932	18,525
Total community environment	152,957	156,707	134,392	22,315
Basic utility services: Storm sewer:				
Salaries and wages	39,450	39,450	38,874	576
Fringe benefits	16,554	16,554	16,241	313
Materials and supplies	550	1,550	1,000	550
Total storm sewer	56,554	57,554	56,115	1,439
	·			
Total basic utility services	56,554	57,554	56,115	1,439 Continued
				Continued

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	Original			Final		Actual	(Negative)		
Leisure time activities:									
Parks:									
Salaries and wages	\$	312,113	\$	312,113	\$	311,686	\$	427	
Fringe benefits		109,947		109,947		96,113		13,834	
Contractual services		58,824		59,949		56,149		3,800	
Materials and supplies		28,194		31,740		31,249		491	
Other		400		400		275		125	
Total parks		509,478		514,149		495,472		18,677	
Recreation:									
Salaries and wages		90,959		90,959		90,337		622	
Fringe benefits		35,576		35,576		28,232		7,344	
Contractual services		3,700		4,120		4,047		73	
Materials and supplies		11,220		10,800		10,643		157	
Total recreation		141,455		141,455		133,259		8,196	
Total leisure time activities		650,933		655,604		628,731		26,873	
Total expenditures		10,543,726		10,666,458		10,230,757		435,701	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures		(929,858)		(111,060)		219,576		330,636	
Other financing uses:									
Transfers out		(837,150)		(1,319,808)		(1,303,087)		16,721	
Total other financing uses		(837,150)		(1,319,808)		(1,303,087)		16,721	
Net change in fund balance		(1,767,008)		(1,430,868)		(1,083,511)		347,357	
Fund balance at beginning of year (restated).		3,921,573		3,921,573		3,921,573		_	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		6,153		6,153		6,153			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,160,718	\$	2,496,858	\$	2,844,215	\$	347,357	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) REVOLVING LOAN FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

		Budgeted	nts		Variance with Final Budget Positive		
_	O	riginal		Final	 <u>Actual</u>		Negative)
Revenues:				** 000			
Investment income	\$	52,000	\$	52,000	\$ 64,364	\$	12,364
Other		300,000		300,000	 1,001,482		701,482
Total revenues	-	352,000		352,000	 1,065,846		713,846
Expenditures:							
Current							
Community environment:							
Salaries and wages		16,582		17,053	17,052		1
Fringe benefits		3,010		3,035	3,034		1
Contractual services		112,500		114,700	21,791		92,909
Capital outlay		1,327,000		1,324,304	209,000		1,115,304
Total expenditures		1,459,092		1,459,092	250,877		1,208,215
Net change in fund balance	(1,107,092)		(1,107,092)	814,969		1,922,061
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,599,822		1,599,822	1,599,822		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		5,000		5,000	 5,000		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	497,730	\$	497,730	\$ 2,419,791	\$	1,922,061

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds								
		Nonmajor- Robertson Community						Governmental Activities - Internal	
	Water		Sewer		Center		Total	Se	rvice Fund
Assets:									
Current assets:									
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,697,908	\$	5,569,124	\$	100,484	\$	7,367,516	\$	325,463
Restricted assets:	1.050.500						1 050 500		
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agents.	1,059,588		-		-		1,059,588		-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	709 700		571,771				1 270 490		2,952
Accounts	798,709 121,817		3/1,//1		-		1,370,480 121,817		2,932
Prepayments	10,337		10,337		295		20,969		-
Materials and supplies inventory	470,154		43,868		293		514,022		_
Deferred charges	222,283		-		_		222,283		_
Total current assets.	4,380,796		6,195,100		100,779		10,676,675		328,415
Noncurrent assets:									
Restricted assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	616 205						616,385		
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agents .	616,385 618,439		-		-		618,439		-
Total restricted assets	1,234,824						1,234,824		
	1,234,024						1,234,024		
Capital assets:	022 115		122.004				1.056.420		
Land and construction in progress	922,445		133,984		200.065		1,056,429		-
Depreciable capital assets, net	11,719,830		8,648,411		289,865		20,658,106		
Total capital assets, net	12,642,275		8,782,395 8,782,395		289,865 289,865		21,714,535 22,949,359		
		-						-	
Total assets	18,257,895		14,977,495		390,644		33,626,034		328,415
Liabilities:									
Current liabilities:									
Accounts payable	161,844		78,743		117		240,704		-
Accrued wages and benefits payable	23,131		29,292		-		52,423		-
Compensated absences	146,955		206,839		-		353,794		-
Due to other governments	55,607		60,826		1,747		118,180		-
Accrued interest payable	-		11,039		-		11,039		-
Claims payable	-		-		-		-		259,170
Payable from restricted assets:	002 477						002.477		
Revenue bonds payable - current	983,477		-		-		983,477		-
Accrued interest payable	111,111		40.000		-		111,111 40,000		-
General obligation bonds payable - current OPWC loans - current	-		40,000 42,985		-		42,985		-
Total current liabilities	1.482.125		469,724		1,864		1,953,713		259,170
	1,402,123	-	407,724		1,004		1,733,713		237,170
Long-term liabilities:									
Revenue bonds payable	9,281,757		-		-		9,281,757		-
General obligation bonds payable	-		1,102,000		-		1,102,000		-
OPWC loans	220.797		631,224		-		631,224		-
Compensated absences payable	239,787 9,521,544		308,992 2,042,216				548,779 11,563,760		-
	11,003,669		2,511,940		1,864				259,170
Total liabilities	11,003,009	-	2,311,940		1,004		13,517,473		239,170
Net assets:									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for:	2,377,041		6,966,186		289,865		9,633,092		-
Debt service	618,439		-		-		618,439		-
Replacement and surplus reserve	616,385		- 100 250		-		616,385		-
Unrestricted	3,642,361 \$ 7,254,226	Φ.	5,499,369 12,465,555	\$	98,915 388,780		9,240,645 20,108,561	\$	69,245 69,245
Total net assets		<u> </u>						<u> </u>	09,243
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of the internal s	ervice funds activi	ties rel	lated to enterpi	rise fur	ids.	_	(120,726)		
Net assets of business-type activities						\$	19,987,835		

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds				
	Water	Sewer	Nonmajor- Roberston Community Center	Total	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Operating revenues:			·		
Charges for services	\$ 4,331,411	\$ 3,956,527	\$ -	\$ 8,287,938	\$ 1,876,790
Licenses and permits	-	23,608	-	23,608	-
Other	49,042		46,682	95,724	
Total operating revenues	4,380,453	3,980,135	46,682	8,407,270	1,876,790
Operating expenses:					
Salaries and benefits	1,387,507	1,569,279	17,746	2,974,532	_
Fringe benefits	537,964	535,609	3,207	1,076,780	-
Contract services	535,692	677,497	11,981	1,225,170	-
Materials and supplies	1,163,671	313,933	14,412	1,492,016	-
Depreciation	584,362	473,702	12,932	1,070,996	-
Claims	-	-	-	-	2,442,146
Other	7,801	13,235		21,036	
Total operating expenses	4,216,997	3,583,255	60,278	7,860,530	2,442,146
Operating income (loss)	163,456	396,880	(13,596)	546,740	(565,356)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Interest revenue	895	4,384	-	5,279	-
Interest expense and fiscal charges	(567,875)	(79,157)	-	(647,032)	-
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(13,033)	(41,098)	-	(54,131)	-
Municipal income tax revenue	386,543			386,543	
Total nonoperating (expenses)	(193,470)	(115,871)		(309,341)	
Income (loss) before transfers	(30,014)	281,009	(13,596)	237,399	(565,356)
Transfer in	200,000			200,000	
Change in net assets	169,986	281,009	(13,596)	437,399	(565,356)
Net assets at beginning of year	7,084,240	12,184,546	402,376		634,601
Net assets at end of year	\$ 7,254,226	\$ 12,465,555	\$ 388,780		\$ 69,245
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal s	ervice funds activities	related to enterprise	funds.	(73,356)	
Change in net assets of business-type activities.				\$ 364,043	
change in her assets of business-type activities.				Ψ 304,043	

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Nonmajor-Governmental Robertson **Activities -**Community Internal Total **Service Fund** Water Sewer Center Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from customers. 4,267,323 3,990,959 \$ 46,682 \$ 8,304,964 Cash received from licenses and permits. 23,608 23,608 Cash received from other operations 49,042 5,323 8 54,373 Cash received from interfund services provided 1,877,991 Cash payments for salaries and benefits. (1,387,569)(1,561,767)(17,746)(2,967,082)Cash payments for fringe benefits (517,777)(553,897)(3,231)(1,074,905)Cash payments for contractual services (530,972)(683,206)(12,101)(1,226,279)Cash payments for materials and supplies (1,158,119)(292,840)(14,412)(1,465,371)Cash payments for claims (2,337,029)(8,252)(13,235)(21,487)Net cash provided by (used in) 713,676 914,945 (800)1,627,821 (459,038)Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from municipal income taxes 379,922 379,922 200,000 200,000 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities 579,922 579,922 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (59,330)Acquisition of capital assets (143,407)(202,737)Principal retirement on revenue bonds (1,060,000)(1,060,000)Principal retirement on general obligation bonds (40,000)(40,000)Principal retirement on OPWC loans (42,985)(42,985)(439,963)(57,891)(497,854)Net cash used in capital and related (200,206)(1,643,370)(1,843,576)Cash flows from investing activities: 895 4,384 5,279 895 4,384 5,279 Net cash provided by investing activities. Net increase (decrease) in cash and 719,123 (800)(459,038)(348,877)369,446 Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year. . . 4,341,197 4,850,001 101,284 9,292,482 784,501 3,992,320 5,569,124 100,484 9,661,928 325,463 Cash and cash equivalents at end of year

- - Continued

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
	Water		Sewer	No R Co	onmajor- obertson ommunity Center	 Total	A	vernmental ctivities - Internal rvice Fund
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:								
Operating income (loss)	163,456	\$	396,880	\$	(13,596)	\$ 546,740	\$	(565,356)
Adjustments:								
Depreciation	584,362		473,702		12,932	1,070,996		-
Changes in assets and liabilities:								
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	(64,088)		39,755		8	(24,325)		1,201
Decrease (increase) in materials and supplies inventory	(49,710)		4,530		-	(45,180)		-
Decrease in prepayments	23		23		1	47		-
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	58,950		10,831		(142)	69,639		-
Increase in accrued wages and benefits	1,438		7,512		-	8,950		-
Increase (decrease) in intergovernmental payable	(1,537)		867		(3)	(673)		-
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable .	20,782		(19,155)		-	1,627		-
Increase in claims payable			-			 -		105,117
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities \$	713,676	\$	914,945	\$	(800)	\$ 1,627,821	\$	(459,038)

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2011

	A	Agency
Assets:		_
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	11,156
Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts		14,924
Receivables:		
Accounts		23,866
Total assets	\$	49,946
Liabilities:		
Due to others	\$	49,946
Total liabilities	\$	49,946

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY

The City of Alliance (the "City") is a statutory municipal corporation, incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a part-time Council and full-time Mayor form of government. The Mayor, Council, Auditor, Treasurer, Judge, Clerk of Court and Law Director are elected.

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the City are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of Alliance, this includes those departments and agencies that provide the following services: police and fire protection, parks and recreation, planning, zoning, street maintenance and repair, municipal court and general administrative services.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's Governing Board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes for the organization. The City also took into consideration other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Based upon the foregoing criteria, the City has no component units.

The City is associated with the Stark County Council of Governments, the Stark County Regional Planning Commission, and the Stark Area Regional Transit Authority, which are defined as jointly governed organizations. The City does not have any financial interest in or responsibility for these organizations (see Note 15).

The City is also associated with the Alliance Area Development Foundation (the "Foundation"). The Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation. The board of trustees consists of contributing trustees and elected trustees. The contributing trustees select the elected trustees. In 2008, the Mayor was an elected trustee. The Foundation's goal is to retain companies, enhance company growth and capture new business for the Alliance area. The Foundation has been excluded from the reporting entity.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The City also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) guidance issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities and to its proprietary funds provided it does not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The City has elected not to apply FASB guidance issued after November 30, 1989 to its business-type activities and enterprise funds. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

A. Basis of Presentation

The City's Basic Financial Statements ("BFS") consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements - The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activities of the internal service fund are eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. On the statement of activities, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental functions are self-financing or draw from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements - During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

B. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds - Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

<u>General fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Revolving loan fund</u> - The revolving loan fund accounts for revolving loans intended to spur economic development in the City.

Other governmental funds of the City are used to account for (a) financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, (b) specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to an expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects and (c) financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Proprietary Funds - Proprietary fund reporting focuses on changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

<u>Enterprise funds</u> - The enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The following are the City's major enterprise funds:

<u>Water fund</u> - This fund accounts for the provision of water treatment and distribution to residential and commercial users in the City.

<u>Sewer fund</u> - This fund accounts for sanitary sewer services provided to residential and commercial users in the City.

The nonmajor enterprise fund of the City is used to account for Robertson Community Center operations.

<u>Internal service fund</u> - The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City's internal service fund reports the operations of a health self-insurance program.

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. The City has no trust funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The agency funds account for monies received from cable franchise fees and municipal court collections.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Government-wide Financial Statements - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the City are included on the statement of net assets.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements - All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the financial statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operation. The principal operating revenues of the City's proprietary funds are charges for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds include personnel and other expenses related to the operations of the enterprise activities and operating expenses for the internal service fund include claims and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting these definitions are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Agency funds do not report a measurement focus as they do not report operations.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and agency funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, are recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the City, available means expected to be received within sixty days following year-end.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned (See Note 6.C.). Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6.A.). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: income tax, State-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax, local government funds and permissive tax), fines and forfeitures, fees, investment earnings, estate taxes and special assessments.

Unearned Revenue and Deferred Revenue - Unearned revenue and deferred revenue arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2011, but which were levied to finance year 2012 operations, and other revenues received in advance of the year for which they were intended to finance, have been recorded as unearned revenue. Income taxes and special assessments not received within the available period, grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met, and delinquent property taxes due at December 31, 2011, are recorded as deferred revenue on the governmental fund financial statements.

On the governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have been reported as deferred revenue.

Expenses/Expenditures - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

E. Budgetary Data

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation ordinance, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations ordinance are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that the appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, except for agency funds are required to be budgeted and appropriated. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level for all funds with salaries and wages appropriated separately by department. Although the legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level the City has chosen to show information at the object level of detail. Budgetary modifications at the fund level may only be made by resolution of the City Council.

Tax Budget - At the first Council meeting in July, the Mayor presents the annual operating budget for the following year to City Council for consideration and passage. The adopted budget is submitted to the County Auditor, as Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by July 20 of each year, for the period January 1 to December 31 of the following year.

Estimated Resources - The County Budget Commission determines if the budget substantiates a need to levy all or part of previously authorized taxes and reviews estimated revenue. The Commission certifies its actions to the City by September 1. As part of this certification, the City receives the official certificate of estimated resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to December 31, the City must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriation ordinance. On or about January 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include unencumbered fund balances at December 31 of the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if the City Auditor determines, and the Budget Commission agrees, that an estimate needs to be either increased or decreased. The amounts reported on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the amended official certificate of estimated resources in effect when final appropriations were passed by Council. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted.

Appropriations - A temporary appropriation ordinance to control expenditures may be passed on or about January 1 of each year for the period January 1 to March 31. An annual appropriation ordinance must be passed by April 1 of each year for the period January 1 to December 31. The appropriation ordinance fixes spending authority at the fund level. The appropriation ordinance may be amended during the year as new information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations may not exceed current estimated resources, as certified. The allocation of appropriations among funds may be modified during the year by an ordinance of Council. During the year, several supplemental appropriation measures were passed. The budget figures which appear in the statements of budgetary comparisons represent the final appropriation amounts passed during the year, including all amendments and modifications. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Encumbrances - As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. The Ohio Revised Code prohibits expenditures plus encumbrances from exceeding appropriations at the level adopted by Council. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements.

Lapsing of Appropriations - At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the succeeding year and is not reappropriated.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds, including proprietary funds, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the City records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the financial statements.

During 2011, investments were limited to the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) and First American U.S. Treasury Reserve Fund (a U.S. government money market mutual fund). Investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices.

STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's shares price which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2011.

Investment procedures are restricted by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during 2011 amounted to \$8,435, which includes \$4,981 assigned from other City funds.

Restricted cash and cash equivalents in the water fund represent balances set-aside for the water replacement and a water surplus reserve. These amounts are restricted in their use and are presented as "restricted assets: equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" in the water fund.

The City utilizes a fiscal agent to hold monies set aside for current and future debt service payments under provisions of the bond indenture. The balances in these accounts are presented on the financial statements as "restricted assets: cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agents" and represent investments in a money market fund (First American U.S. Treasury Reserve Fund).

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The City has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the City's central bank account. These monies are presented in the statement of fiduciary net assets as "cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts" since they are not required to be deposited into the City treasury.

G. Interfund Assets and Liabilities

Receivables and payables resulting from transactions between funds for services provided or goods received are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the fund financial statements. Short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables" and "interfund payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets. At December 31, 2011 there were no interfund asset and liabilities balances.

H. Inventories

Inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while the inventories of the proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies. The costs of inventory items are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund types and as expenses in the proprietary fund types when used.

I. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets in the governmental activities and enterprise funds include cash and cash equivalents set aside to satisfy bond indenture requirements for current and future debt payments and the replacement and improvement of capital assets originally acquired with bond proceeds.

J. Bond Issuance Costs, Bond Premium/Discount and Accounting Loss

On government-wide financial statements and in the enterprise funds, issuance costs are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Issuance costs are recorded as deferred charges on the statement of net assets.

Bond premiums/discounts are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds.

For advance refundings resulting in the defeasance of debt reported in the government-wide financial statements and enterprise funds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This accounting gain or loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, and is presented as an addition to or reduction from the face amount of the new debt.

On the proprietary fund financial statements, issuance costs and bond premiums are recognized in the current period. The reconciliation between the bonds face value and the amount reported on the statement of net assets is presented in Note 10.B.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

K. Prepayments

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit beyond December 31, 2011, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditures/expense in the year in which it was consumed.

L. Capital Assets and Depreciation

The accounting and reporting treatment applied to the capital assets associated with a fund are determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the City as a whole. When purchased, such assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and not capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement cost. The minimum capitalization threshold is any individual item with a total cost greater than \$5,000.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation basis for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets. Donated capital assets are capitalized at estimated fair market value on the date donated.

Improvements are capitalized. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of an asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized. Interest incurred during the construction of general capital assets is also not capitalized. Improvements to fund capital assets are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets.

Public domain ("infrastructure") general capital assets consisting of roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and lighting systems are capitalized.

All capital assets are depreciated except for land, easements and right of ways and construction in progress. Depreciation of capital assets is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives
Land improvements	20 years
Buildings, structures and improvements	10 - 40 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5 - 15 years
Vehicles	5 - 20 years
Water and sewer lines	50 - 60 years
Infrastructure	5 - 50 years

M. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits and compensatory time are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributed to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The City records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination method. An accrual for sick leave is made to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the City's past experience of making termination payments.

On governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as a liability and expenditure to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have resigned or retired will be paid.

N. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or legally required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

<u>Restricted</u> - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (ordinance) of City Council (the highest level of decision making authority). Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted nor committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of City Council, which includes giving the City Auditor the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is only used to report a deficit fund balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balance is available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

O. Capitalization of Interest

The City's policy is to capitalize net interest costs on funds borrowed to finance proprietary fund construction projects until the project is substantially completed. The amount of capitalized interest equals the difference between the interest cost associated with the tax-exempt borrowing used to finance the project and the interest earned from temporary investments of the debt proceeds.

P. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flow of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

O. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

R. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the financial statements only to the extent that they are normally due for payment during the current year. Bonds and long-term notes that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

S. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws, or regulations of other governments. Net assets restricted for other purposes consist primarily of permissive motor vehicle license tax, Federal COPS Fast Program, Federal Equity Sharing Program and municipal court security.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

T. Contributions of Capital

Contributions of capital in proprietary fund financial statements arise from outside contributions of capital assets, or from grants or outside contributions of resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction. In 2011 there were no contributions of capital in the proprietary funds.

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

A. Deficit Fund Balances

Fund balance at December 31, 2011 included the following individual fund deficits:

Nonmajor governmental funds	<u>Deficit</u>
Federal aging grant	\$ 23
Alliance neighborhood	356
Home administration	2,763

These funds complied with Ohio State law, which does not permit a cash basis deficit at year end. The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances in the nonmajor governmental funds are the result of recording adjustments for accrued liabilities. These deficit balances will be eliminated as resources become available to liquidate the accrued liabilities.

B. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2011, the City has implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "<u>Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions</u>", and GASB Statement No. 59, "<u>Financial Instruments</u> Omnibus".

GASB Statement No. 54 establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. GASB Statement No. 54 also clarifies the definitions of governmental fund types.

GASB Statement No. 59 updates and improves guidance for financial reporting and disclosure requirements of certain financial instruments and external investment pools. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 59 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE - (Continued)

C. Restatement of Net Assets

The City's net assets have been restated at December 31, 2010 for adjustments to capital assets due to the addition of the Martin Luther King Jr. Bridge that was acquired in prior years. The change in the City's capital assets had the following effect on net assets as previously reported by the governmental activities:

	Governmental Activities
Net assets, December 31, 2010	\$ 30,802,932
Adjustment to capital assets	848,947
Restated net assets, December 31, 2010	\$ 31,651,879

See Note 7 for the effect of the change on capital asset balances as previously reported by the City at December 31, 2010.

D. Budgetary Prior Period Adjustment

In prior years certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds were considered part of the general fund on a budgetary basis. The City has elected to report only the legally budgeted general fund in the budgetary statement; therefore, a restatement to the beginning budgetary balance is required. The restatement of the general fund's budgetary-basis fund balance at December 31, 2010 is as follows:

Budgetary Basis

	G	eneral Fund
Balance at December 31, 2010 Funds budgeted elsewhere	\$	4,137,816 (216,243)
Restated balance at January 1, 2011	\$	3,921,573

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 4 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) presented for the general fund and revolving loan fund are presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to assigned, committed or restricted fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis); and,
- (d) Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements (as reported in the fund financial statements) to the budgetary basis statements for all governmental funds for which a budgetary basis statement is presented:

Net Change in Fund Balance

	General fund	Revolving oan fund
Budget basis	\$ (1,083,511)	\$ 814,969
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	(28,314)	(502,143)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	(101,173)	60,598
Funds budgeted elsewhere	(87,360)	-
Adjustments for encumbrances	8,870	 190,279
GAAP basis	\$ (1,291,488)	\$ 563,703

Certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the City income tax fund, supply revolving fund and auditor transfer fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the City into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the City Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the City has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

The City's monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1) or (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions; and,
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio).

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the City Auditor or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agents

The City utilizes a fiscal agent to hold monies set aside for current and future debt service payments under provisions of the bond indentures. These monies are invested in U.S. Government money market funds. The balances in these accounts are included in "investments" below.

B. Cash and Cash Equivalents in segregated accounts

At year end, the City had \$14,924 in cash held in segregated accounts for Municipal Court operations. This amount is included in deposits with financial institutions below.

C. Deposits with Financial Institutions

At December 31, 2011, the carrying amount of all City deposits was \$11,303,643. As of December 31, 2011, \$10,988,641 of the City's bank balance of \$11,619,749 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while \$631,108 was covered by the FDIC.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the City will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, the City's deposits are collateralized by a pool of eligible securities deposited with Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the Federal Reserve System, in the name of the depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all public deposits held by the depository. The City has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Although the securities were held by the pledging institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successful claim by the FDIC.

D. Investments

As of December 31, 2011, the City had the following investments and maturities:

Investment type	Fair Value	Investment Maturities 6 months or less
U.S. government money market mutual fund STAR Ohio	\$ 1,698,342 5,863,394	\$ 1,698,342 5,863,394
Total	\$ 7,561,736	\$ 7,561,736

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk: The Ohio Revised Code generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of the settlement date. Interest rate risk arises because potential purchasers of debt securities will not agree to pay face value for those securities if interest rates subsequently increase.

The City's investment policy addresses interest rate risk by requiring the consideration of market conditions and cash flow requirements in determining the term of an investment.

Custodial Credit Risk: For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities to the City Auditor or qualified trustee.

Credit Risk: STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard service rating. The federal agency securities included in the U.S government money market mutual fund carry a rating of AA+ by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The City's investment policy addresses concentration of credit risk by requiring investments to be diversified to reduce the risk of loss resulting from over concentration of assets in a specific issue or specific class of securities. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the City at December 31, 2011:

<u>Investment type</u>	Fair Value	% of Total
U.S. government money		
market mutual fund	\$ 1,698,342	22.46
STAR Ohio	5,863,394	77.54
Total	\$ 7,561,736	100.00

E. Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Assets

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net assets as of December 31, 2011:

Cash and investments per note		
Carrying amount of deposits	\$	11,303,643
Investments		7,561,736
Total	<u>\$</u>	18,865,379
Cash and investments per statement of net assets		
Governmental activities	\$	9,177,371
Business-type activities		9,661,928
Agency		26,080
Total	\$	18,865,379

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2011, consisted of taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services), loans (community development block grant and urban development action monies loaned to local businesses and low to moderate income homeowners), intergovernmental receivables arising from grants, entitlements and shared revenues and special assessments. All receivables are deemed collectible in full, except for loans receivable which includes an allowance of \$487,978 for bankrupt accounts.

A. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Taxes collected from real property taxes (other than public utility) in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on the assessed value as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revaluated every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the second year proceeding the tax collection year, the lien date. Public utility tangible personal property is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2011 public utility property taxes became a lien December 31, 2010, are levied after October 1, 2011, and are collected in 2012 with real property taxes. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described previously.

Tangible personal property tax revenues received in calendar year 2011 (other than public utility property) represent the collection of calendar year 2011 taxes levied against local and inter-exchange telephone companies. Tangible personal property taxes received from telephone companies in calendar year 2011 were levied after October 1, 2010, on the value as of December 31, 2010. Amounts paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County, including the City of Alliance. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real property taxes, public utility taxes, tangible personal property taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2011 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the governmental funds, the current portion receivable has been offset by unearned revenue since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2011 operations and the collection of delinquent taxes has been offset by deferred revenue since the collection of the taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while on a modified accrual basis the revenue is deferred.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES - (Continued)

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2011 was \$6.10 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2011 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Real property

Residential/agricultural	\$ 175,412,800
Commercial/industrial/mineral	105,559,590
Public utility	7,028,710
Total assessed value	\$ 288,001,100

B. Loans Receivable

Loans receivable represent the principal owed to the City for community development block grants and urban development action grants. The loans bear interest at annual rates between two and six percent. The loans are to be repaid over periods ranging from five to fifteen years. Total loans receivable at December 31, 2011 were \$1,249,079.

C. Income Tax

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly, as required. Corporations are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually. By City ordinance, income tax proceeds in 2011, after income tax department expenditures, are credited to the following funds: 79 percent to the general fund, 10 percent to the capital improvements fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), 7 percent to the street income tax construction fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) and 4 percent to the water fund. On the fund financial statements, total income tax revenue for 2011 was \$9,670,227 in the governmental funds and \$386,543 in the water fund.

D. Special Assessments

Special assessments include annually assessed demolition assessments and assessments for debt obligations.

Demolition special assessments are levied against all property owners which benefit from the demolitions while special assessments for debt obligations are levied against specific property owners who primarily benefited from the project.

The City's demolition assessments are billed by the County Auditor and collected by the County Treasurer. The County Auditor periodically remits these collections to the City. Special assessments collected in one calendar year are levied and certified in the preceding calendar year. At December 31, 2011, the total special assessment receivable of \$1,122,175 includes \$1,052,562 in delinquent receivables.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets of the governmental activities have been restated by a net \$848,947 to reflect the addition of the Martin Luther King Jr. Bridge not previously reported at December 31, 2010. The effect of these changes in governmental activities capital assets and 2011 capital asset activity is as follows:

	Restated			
	Balance			Balance
Governmental activities:	1/1/11	Additions	Disposals	12/31/11
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 2,688,987	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,688,987
Easements and right of ways	-	29,150	-	29,150
Construction in progress	637,369	658,262	(83,016)	1,212,615
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	3,326,356	687,412	3,930,752	
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings, structures and improvements	7,546,901	319,696	-	7,866,597
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3,861,535	235,439	(66,282)	4,030,692
Vehicles	3,127,124	182,748	(180,791)	3,129,081
Infrastructure	29,238,857	262,888		29,501,745
Total capital assets, being depreciated	43,774,417	1,000,771	(247,073)	44,528,115
Less: accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings, structures and improvements	(2,263,993)	(177,356)	-	(2,441,349)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	(2,484,011)	(168,370)	59,655	(2,592,726)
Vehicles	(2,390,804)	(109,360)	161,233	(2,338,931)
Infrastructure	(19,514,438)	(1,102,909)		(20,617,347)
Total accumulated depreciation	(26,653,246)	(1,557,995)	220,888	(27,990,353)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	17,121,171	(557,224)	(26,185)	16,537,762
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 20,447,527	\$ 130,188	\$ (109,201)	\$ 20,468,514

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)

Governmental activities:

Furniture, fixtures and equipment

Total capital assets being depreciated, net

Business-type activities capital assets, net

Total accumulated depreciation

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

General government			\$ 405,065	5							
Security of persons and property			189,042								
Public health services 4,762											
Transportation 865,455											
Community environment 2,299											
Basic utility services 1,499											
Leisure time activities			89,873	3							
Total depreciation expense - governmental a	activities		\$1,557,995	<u>5</u>							
	Balance			Balance							
Business-type activities:	1/1/11	Additions	Disposals	12/31/11							
Capital assets, not being depreciated:											
Land	\$ 869,941	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 869,941							
Construction in progress	110,364	102,216	(26,092)	186,488							
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	980,305	102,216	(26,092)	1,056,429							
Capital assets, being depreciated:											
Land improvements	1,482,896	-	-	1,482,896							
Buildings, structures and improvements	10,836,846	-	-	10,836,846							
Water and sewer lines	25,684,837	79,379	(34,201)	25,730,015							
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	6,644,920	47,234	(206,149)	6,486,005							
Total capital assets, being depreciated	44,649,499	126,613	(240,350)	44,535,762							
Less: accumulated depreciation:											
Land improvements	(1,000,938)	(67,994)	-	(1,068,932)							
Buildings, structures and improvements	(5,529,132)	(328,120)	-	(5,857,252)							
Water and sewer lines	(12,748,561)	(482,378)	684	(13,230,255)							

(3,714,248)

(22,992,879)

21,656,620

\$22,636,925

(192,504)

(1,070,996)

\$ (842,167)

(944,383)

185,535

186,219

(54,131)

<u>\$ (80,223)</u>

(3,721,217)

(23,877,656)

20,658,106

\$21,714,535

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to the enterprise funds as follows:

Business-type activities:

Sewer	\$ 473,702
Water	584,362
Nonmajor:	
Robertson Community Center	12,932
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$1,070,996

NOTE 8 - RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Liability Insurance

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During 2011, the City contracted with Evans Insurance Company for various types of insurance as follows:

Type of Coverage	<u>Deductible</u>	<u>Limit - Occurrence</u>	<u>Limit - Aggregate</u>
General Liability	None	\$1,000,000	\$ 3,000,000
Wrongful Acts	\$ 5,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Law Enforcement	5,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Automobile Liability	250-500	1,000,000	1,000,000
Bond	250	None	50,000
Crime - Theft	250	None	10,000
Crime - Forgery/Computer Fraud	250	None	100,000
Property	2,500	None	68,939,643
Inland Marine	1,000	None	2,804,886
Electronic Data Processing	1,000	None	593,816
Excess Liability	10.000	2.000.000	2.000.000

The excess liability deduction only applies to liability not covered by primary general liability, auto liability, etc. The inland marine limit includes scheduled, unscheduled and emergency portable equipment.

Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years and there was no significant change in insurance coverage from the prior year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 8 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (Continued)

B. Workers' Compensation

The City participates in the Ohio Municipal League Group Rating Plan (OML) for workers' compensation. The intent of the OML is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the participants, foster safer working environments and foster cost-effective claims management skills by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the OML. The workers' compensation experience of the participating cities is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all cities in the OML. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the OML rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings of the OML. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "equity pooling fund." This "equity pooling" arrangement ensures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the OML. Participation in the OML is limited to cities that can meet the OML's selection criteria. The firm of Aultcomp provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the OML.

C. Health Insurance

The City has elected to provide health care coverage to its employees through a self-insured program. The City maintains a self-insurance internal service fund to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss in this program. The City purchases stop-loss coverage that covers claims in excess of \$70,000 per employee. A third party administrator, Aultcare, reviews all claims which are then paid by the City.

The claims liability of \$259,170 reported in the self-insurance fund at December 31, 2011, is estimated by the third-party administrator and is based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues", as amended by GASB Statement No. 30, "Risk Financing Omnibus", which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred, but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses.

Changes in the fund's claims liability amount for the last three years follow:

	Balance at	Current		Balance		
	Beginning	Year	Claim	at End		
	of Year	Claims	Payments	of Year		
2009	\$ 109,534	\$ 1,899,088	\$ (1,868,896)	\$ 139,726		
2010	139,726	2,035,325	(2,020,998)	154,053		
2011	154,053	2,442,146	(2,337,029)	259,170		

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 9 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Interfund transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund required by statute or budget to collect them to the fund required by statute or budget to expend them, 2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) as debt service payments become due, 3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds, 4) to provide additional resources for current operations or debt service and 5) to return money to the fund from which it was originally provided once a grant/project is complete.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

	Transfers From										
	Other										
Transfer to	<u>General</u>	<u>G</u> c	<u>vernmental</u>	_	Total						
Other governmental	\$ 1,103,0	87 \$	290,009	\$	1,393,096						
Water	200,0	00		_	200,000						
Total	\$ 1,303,0	<u>87</u> <u>\$</u>	290,009	\$	1,593,096						

Transfers between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. Governmental activities

Changes in the governmental long-term obligations of the City during 2011 were as follows:

		ance anding						alance standing		mounts e Within	
	1/1	/11	Additions Red			eductions		12/31/11		One Year	
Governmental activities											
General obligation bonds:											
1998 various purpose bonds	\$ 4	95,000	\$	-	\$ ((60,000)	\$	435,000	\$	65,000	
2004 Fire truck bonds	:	50,000		-	((50,000)		-		-	
2004 West State Street bonds	3:	30,000		-	((30,000)		300,000		30,000	
2004 West Main Street/Freshley bonds	1	05,000			(1	05,000)					
Total General obligation bonds	9	80,000			(2	45,000)		735,000		95,000	
Special assessment bonds:											
1999 various purpose	2	50,000			((55,000)		195,000		60,000	
Total special assessment bonds	2	50,000				(55,000)		195,000		60,000	
OPWC loans:											
MLK Bridge Rehabilitation			3	04,960				304,960		<u> </u>	
Total OPWC loans			3	04,960				304,960			
Other long-term obligation:											
Police and fire pension liability	3	64,896		-		(8,740)		356,156		9,115	
Compensated absences	2,5	98,242	1,2	10,640	(1,2	201,051)	2,	607,831		755,269	
Total governmental activities	\$ 4,1	93,138	\$ 1,5	15,600	\$ (1,5	09,791)	\$ 4,	198,947	\$!	919,384	

Series 1998 Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds

During 1998, the City issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$1,065,000 for Union Avenue Streetscape Project. These bonds are general obligations of the City for which the full faith and credit of the City are pledged for repayment. Interest on these bonds is payable semiannually and the interest rates vary from 3.80% to 5.00%. The bonds mature on November 15, 2017. Principal and interest payments are made from the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

Series 2004 Fire Truck General Obligation Bonds

During 2004, the City issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$310,000 for the purchase of fire trucks for the City. These bonds were general obligations of the City for which the full faith and credit of the City are pledged for repayment. Interest on these bonds was payable semiannually and the interest rates vary from 2.50% to 3.20%. The bonds matured on October 15, 2011. Principal and interest payments were made from the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Series 2004 West State Street Improvement General Obligation Bonds

During 2004, the City issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$490,000 for West State Street Improvements. These bonds are general obligations of the City for which the full faith and credit of the City are pledged for repayment. Interest on these bonds is payable semiannually and the interest rates vary from 2.50% to 4.20%. The bonds mature on October 15, 2020. Principal and interest payments are made from the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

Series 2004 West Main Street/Freshley Avenue General Obligation Bonds

During 2004, the City issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$700,000 West Main Street/Freshley Avenue Improvements. These bonds were general obligations of the City for which the full faith and credit of the City are pledged for repayment. Interest on these bonds was payable semiannually and the interest rates vary from 2.50% to 3.20%. The bonds matured on October 15, 2011. Principal and interest payments were made from the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

Series 1999 Special Assessment Bonds

During 1999, the City issued special assessment general obligation bonds in the amount of \$570,000 for the Crossroads project. The special assessment bonds carry interest rates that vary from 4.60% to 6.125%. The special assessment bonds mature on November 15, 2014. Special assessment bonds are being repaid from special assessments receipted in the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). In the event that the property owners fail to make their special assessment payments, the City is responsible for providing the resources to meet the annual principal and interest payments. Principal and interest payments are made from the debt service fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

Police and Fire Pension Liability

The City was required to begin paying past pension for police and fire pension that were incurred when the State of Ohio established the statewide system for police and firefighters in 1967. The City is required to make semi-annual payments on May 31 and November 30 of every year. The liability carries an interest rate of 4.21% and matures on November 30, 2035. The police and fire pension liability will be paid from tax revenue in the police pension fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) and the fire pension fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) Loans

The City has entered into loan agreements with the OPWC to finance the renovation of the Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. viaduct. These loans bear no interest. Principal payments will be made from the capital improvements fund. At December 31, 2011 an amortization schedule was not available.

Compensated absences

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid, which for the City is primarily the general fund and the street repair and maintenance fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Principal and interest requirements to retire governmental long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2011, are as follows:

Year Ending December 31 ,	<u>199</u> Princ	98 Vario cipal		rpose_ nterest				
2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	,	65,000 65,000 70,000 75,000 80,000	\$	21,750 18,500 15,250 11,750 8,000				
2017		80,000		4,000				
Total	\$ 43	35,000	\$	79,250				
Year Ending	<u>20</u>	04 West	t State	Street				
December 31,	Princ	cipal_	<u>I</u> 1	nterest				
2012	\$ 3	30,000	\$	13,023				
2013	3	30,000		12,053				
2014		30,000		11,050				
2015		35,000		10,000				
2016		35,000		8,920				
2017 - 2020		40,000		18,930				
Total	\$ 30	00,000	\$	73,976				
Year Ending	Spec	cial Asse	essme	nt Bonds	Police	e and Fire l	Pensi	on Liability
December 31,	Princ			nterest		rincipal		Interest
2012	\$	50,000	\$	11,869	\$	9,115	\$	15,031
2013	(55,000		8,269		9,506		14,639
2014	,	70,000		4,288		9,914		14,231
2015		-		-		10,340		13,806
2016		-		-		10,784		13,362
2017 - 2021		-		-		61,272		59,456
2022 - 2026		-		-		75,600		45,128
2027 - 2031		-		-		93,278		27,450
2032 - 2035						76,347		6,520
Total	\$ 19	95,000	\$	24,426	\$	356,156	\$	209,623

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

B. Business-type activities

Changes in the enterprise long-term obligations of the City during 2011 were as follows:

	Balance Outstanding 1/1/11	Additions	Reductions	Balance Outstanding 12/31/11	Amounts Due Within One Year
Business-type activities:	1/1/11	raditions	Treductions	12/31/11	
Revenue bonds:					
2008 water refunding	\$ 12,315,000	\$ -	\$ (1,060,000)	\$ 11,255,000	\$ 1,095,000
Unamortized premium	81,913	-	(8,295)	73,618	8,295
Unamortized accounting loss	(1,183,202)	-	119,818	(1,063,384)	(119,818)
Total revenue bonds	11,213,711		(948,477)	10,265,234	983,477
General obligation bonds:					
2004 sewer west beech creek	1,182,000		(40,000)	1,142,000	40,000
Total general obligation bonds	1,182,000		(40,000)	1,142,000	40,000
OPWC loans:					
OPWC loan - Gaskill (2002)	26,633	-	(2,663)	23,970	2,663
OPWC loan - Beeson St. (2004)	192,985	-	(13,785)	179,200	13,785
OPWC loan - WWTP clarifier (2006)	90,944	-	(5,684)	85,260	5,684
OPWC loan - raw influent pump					
replacement (2009)	406,632		(20,853)	385,779	20,853
Total OPWC loans	717,194		(42,985)	674,209	42,985
Other long-term obligations:					
Compensated absences	900,946	381,335	(379,708)	902,573	353,794
Total business-type activities	\$ 14,013,851	\$ 381,335	\$ (1,411,170)	\$ 12,984,016	\$ 1,420,256

Series 2008 Water Refunding Bonds

On September 24, 2008, the City issued revenue bonds (series 2008 refunding bonds) to advance refund the callable portion of the series 1998 revenue bonds. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net assets. The balance of the refunded series 1998 current interest bonds at December 31, 2011, is \$11,335,000.

The refunding issue is comprised of revenue bonds, par value \$14,275,000. The interest rates on the revenue bonds range from 3.00% - 4.00%. Interest payments on the revenue bonds are due on May 15 and November 15 of each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is November 15, 2020. Payments of principal and interest are recorded as an expense of the water fund.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$1,452,792. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

The City has pledged future water customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay the series 2008 water refunding revenue bonds that were used for the purchase and repair of water lines in the City. The series 2008 water refunding revenue bonds are payable solely from water customer net revenues and are payable through 2020. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require approximately 51.21% percent of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the series 2008 water refunding revenue bonds is \$13,485,425. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues (including cash and cash equivalents with a fiscal agent) were \$1,499,966 and \$2,425,845, respectively.

Series 2004 West Beech Creek Sewer General Obligation Bonds

During 2004, the City issued \$1,397,000 in general obligation bonds to West Beech Creek Sewer Project. These bonds are general obligations of the City for which the full faith and credit of the City are pledged for repayment. Debt service requirements will be paid from user fees generated by the sewer fund. Interest on these bonds is payable semiannually and the interest rates vary from 2.50% to 4.65%. The bonds mature on October 15, 2031. Principal and interest payments are made from the sewer fund.

Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) Loans

The City has entered into loan agreements with the OPWC to finance various sewer improvement projects. These loans bear no interest and are being repaid from user fees generated by the sewer fund. Principal payments are made from the sewer fund.

Compensated absences

Compensated absences will be paid from the water fund and sewer fund.

Principal and interest requirements to retire business-type long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2011, are as follows:

	2004 West Beech												
Year Ending	_	2008 Rev	enu	ie Bonds		Creek Sev	wer]	Bonds	C	OPWC Pump Replacement			
December 31,	_	Principal	_	Interest	_	Principal	_	Interest	<u>F</u>	Principal	_	Interest	
2012	\$	1,095,000	\$	408,162	\$	40,000	\$	51,611	\$	20,853	\$	-	
2013		1,125,000		375,313		40,000		50,261		20,853		-	
2014		1,160,000		338,750		45,000		48,861		20,853		-	
2015		1,200,000		299,600		45,000		47,251		20,853		-	
2016		1,240,000		257,600		45,000		45,576		20,853		-	
2017 - 2021		5,435,000		551,000		260,000		198,996		104,265		-	
2022 - 2026		-		-		320,000		137,596		104,265		-	
2027 - 2031	_					347,000		56,888		72,984		_	
Total	\$	11,255,000	\$	2,230,425	\$	1,142,000	\$	637,040	\$	385,779	\$		

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Year Ending		OPWC - Gas	skil	l Street	_	OPWC - Be	eso	on Street	OPWC - WWTP Clarifer Rehab			
December 31,	I	Principal	_	Interest		Principal		Interest	_	Principal	_	Interest
2012	\$	2,663	\$	-	\$	13,785	\$	-	\$	5,684	\$	=
2013		2,663		-		13,785		-		5,684		-
2014		2,663		-		13,785		-		5,684		-
2015		2,663		-		13,785		-		5,684		-
2016		2,663		-		13,785		-		5,684		-
2017 - 2021		10,655		-		68,923		-		28,420		-
2022 - 2025				<u> </u>		41,352				28,420		
Total	\$	23,970	\$		\$	179,200	\$		\$	85,260	\$	<u>-</u>

C. Legal Debt Margin

The Ohio Revised Code provides that the net debt of a municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the total value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of the total taxation value of property. The assessed valuation used in determining the City's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006. In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in calculating the City's legal debt margin calculation excludes tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. The statutory limitations on debt are measured by a direct ratio of net debt to tax valuation and expressed in terms of a percentage. At December 31, 2011, the City's total debt margin was \$29,505,116 and the unvoted debt margin was \$15,105,061.

D. Conduit Debt

The City has issued Industrial Development Revenue Bonds for private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of facilities deemed to be in the public interest. Servicing these debts is the sole obligation of the entities which received the debt proceeds. Neither the City, the State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2011, \$62,210,000 had been issued and \$51,315,000 was still outstanding.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 11 - PENSION PLANS

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The City participates in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The Traditional Pension Plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Member-Directed Plan is a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20% per year). Under the Member-Directed Plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of the member and vested employer contributions plus any investment earnings. The Combined Plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and a defined contribution plan. Under the Combined Plan, employer contributions are invested by the retirement system to provide a formula retirement benefit similar to the Traditional Pension Plan benefit. Member contributions, whose investment is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the Member-Directed Plan. While members in the State and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement (generally sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and township police) and public safety divisions exist only within the Traditional Pension Plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which may be obtained by visiting https://www.opers.org/investments/cafr.shtml, writing to OPERS, Attention: Finance Director, 277 E. Town St., Columbus, OH 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-5601 or (800) 222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. For 2011, member and contribution rates were consistent across all three plans. While members in the State and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement and public safety divisions exist only within the Traditional Plan. The 2011 member contribution rates were 10.00% for members in State and local classifications. Public safety and law enforcement members contributed 11.00% and 11.60%, respectively. The City's contribution rate for 2011 was 14.00%, except for those plan members in law enforcement or public safety, for whom the City's contribution was 18.10% of covered payroll.

The City's contribution rate for pension benefits for members in the Traditional Plan for 2011 was 10.00%. The City's contribution rate for pension benefits for members in the Combined Plan for 2011 was 7.95%. For those plan members in law enforcement and public safety pension contributions were 14.10%. The City's required contributions for pension obligations to the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$614,707, \$549,798, and \$497,389, respectively; 91.28% has been contributed for 2011 and 100% has been contributed for 2010 and 2009. Contributions to the Member-Directed Plan for 2011 were \$26,208 made by the City and \$18,720 made by the plan members.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 11 - PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

B. Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description - The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. OP&F provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10.00% of their annual covered salary, while the City is required to contribute 19.50% and 24.00% for police officers and firefighters, respectively. Contribution rates are established by State statute. For 2011, the portion of the City's contributions to fund pension obligations was 12.75% for police officers and 17.25% for firefighters. The City's required contributions for pension obligations to OP&F for police officers and firefighters were \$310,923 and \$294,805 for the year ended December 31, 2011, \$304,125 and \$289,105 for the year ended December 31, 2010, and \$301,492 and \$282,125, for the year ended December 31, 2009. The full amount has been contributed for 2010 and 2009. 71.75% has been contributed for police and 73.56% has been contributed for firefighters for 2011.

NOTE 12 - POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - OPERS maintains a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan, which includes a medical plan, prescription drug program and Medicare Part B premium reimbursement, to qualifying members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including post-employment health care coverage.

To qualify for post-employment health care coverage, age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans must have ten years or more of qualifying Ohio service credit. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not mandate, OPERS to provide OPEB benefits to its eligible members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the healthcare plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report which may be obtained by visiting https://www.opers.org/investments/cafr.shtml, writing to OPERS, Attention: Finance Director, 277 E. Town St., Columbus, OH 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-5601 or (800) 222-7377.

Funding Policy - The post-employment healthcare plan was established under, and is administrated in accordance with, Internal Revenue Code Section 401(h). State statute requires that public employers fund post-employment healthcare through contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to the Traditional or Combined Plans is set aside for the funding of post-employment health care.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 12 - POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS - (Continued)

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the covered payroll of active employees. In 2011, local government employers contributed 14.00% of covered payroll (18.10% for public safety and law enforcement). Each year the OPERS Retirement Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside for the funding of the postemployment health care benefits. The portion of employer contributions allocated to fund post-employment healthcare for members in the Traditional Plan for 2011 was 4.00%. The portion of employer contributions allocated to fund post-employment healthcare for members in the Combined Plan for 2011 was 6.05%.

The OPERS Retirement Board is also authorized to establish rules for the payment of a portion of the health care benefits provided, by the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. Active members do not make contributions to the post-employment healthcare plan.

The City's contributions allocated to fund post-employment health care benefits for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$248,932, \$312,195, and \$359,650, respectively; 91.28% has been contributed for 2011 and 100% has been contributed for 2010 and 2009.

The Health Care Preservation Plan (HCPP) adopted by the OPERS Board of Trustees on September 9, 2004, was effective January 1, 2007. Member and employer contribution rates for state and local employers increased on January 1 of each year from 2006 to 2008. Rates for law and public safety employers increased over a six year period beginning on January 1, 2006, with a final rate increase on January 1, 2011. These rate increases allowed additional funds to be allocated to the health care plan.

B. Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description - The City contributes to the OP&F Pension Fund sponsored health care program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined postemployment health care plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides healthcare benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to post-employment health care coverage to any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 12 - POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS - (Continued)

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F (defined benefit pension plan). Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.50% and 24.00% of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.50% of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.00% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts, one for health care benefits under an Internal Revenue Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code Section 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan into the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the employer contribution allocated to the health care plan was 6.75% of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that the pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contributions to OP&F which were allocated to fund post-employment healthcare benefits for police officers and firefighters were \$164,607 and \$115,359 for the year ended December 31, 2011, \$161,008 and \$113,128 for the year ended December 31, 2010, and \$145,100 and \$112,328, for the year ended December 31, 2009. The full amount has been contributed for 2010 and 2009. 71.75% has been contributed for police and 73.56% has been contributed for firefighters for 2011.

NOTE 13 - OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave components are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Employees earn two to six weeks of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Vacation accumulation is limited to one year. All accumulated unused vacation time is paid upon termination of employment.

Employees earn sick leave at the rate of 2.3 hours for every forty hours of service. Upon retirement or death, most employees receive up to 960 hours of such time on credit plus 25% of the next 600 hours on credit for a maximum not to exceed 1,110 hours. Four union contracts have additional language limiting employees at various times during the past 10 years to 960 hours or 25% of all hours on credit, whichever is less.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 13 - OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS - (Continued)

If any employee leaves the City for any reason, the City will pay the employee a maximum of 480 hours for the compensatory time accumulated during the prior year of employment. As of December 31, 2011, the total liability for unpaid compensated absences was \$2,607,831 for the governmental activities and \$902,573 for the business-type activities.

B. Life Insurance

The City provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to its employees through Fort Dearborn Life Insurance Company.

NOTE 14 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The City received financial assistance from Federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2011.

B. Litigation

The City is a party to legal proceedings seeking damages. The amount of the liability, if any, cannot be reasonably estimated at this time. However, in the opinion of the City's management, any such claims and lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2011.

NOTE 15 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Stark County Council of Governments (SCOG) - The City participates in the Stark County Council of Governments (SCOG), which is a regional council of governments formed under Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code. Currently, SCOG's functions include the funding and operation of the Stark County Metropolitan Narcotics Unit and the Canton Crime Lab. SCOG is governed by the membership, including Stark County, and other cities, villages and townships. The membership elects a nine member executive committee. Based on recommendations of the executive committee, the membership approves its own budget, appoints personnel and oversees accounting and finance related activities. Each participant's control is limited to its membership shares. During 2011, the City did not contribute to SCOG. Complete financial statements may be obtained from the Stark County Council of Governments, P.O. Box 21451, Canton, Ohio 44701-1451.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 15 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS - (Continued)

Stark County Regional Planning Commission - The City participates in the Stark County Regional Planning Commission (Commission) which is a statutorily created political subdivision of the State. The Commission is jointly governed among Stark County, and other cities, villages, and townships. Of the 48 member Board, the City appoints two members. The degree of control exercised by any participating government is limited to its representation on the Board. The principal aim of the Commission is to provide comprehensive planning, both long and short range, dealing with the economic and physical environment of Stark County. The Board exercises total authority for the day-to-day operations of the Commission. These include budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. The City has no financial responsibility for any of the Commission's liabilities. In 2011, the City contributed \$2,000 to the Commission, which represents .1% of total contributions. Complete financial statements may be obtained from the Stark County Regional Planning Commission, Stark County, Ohio.

Stark Area Regional Transit Authority The City participates in the Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (Authority), which is a jointly governed organization between Stark County and the cities of Canton, Massillon, and Alliance. A nine member board of trustees oversees the operation of the Authority. Of the nine members, the City appoints one member. Each member's control over the operation of the Authority is limited to its representation on the Board. The Board exercises total authority for the day-to-day operations of the Authority. These include budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. The City has no financial responsibility for any of the Authority's liabilities. The Authority provides transportation services in Stark County. Complete financial statements may be obtained from the Stark Area Regional Transit Authority, 1600 Gateway Boulevard, SE, Canton, Ohio.

NOTE 16 - OTHER COMMITMENTS

The City utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year end may be reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the City's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

	Year-	End
<u>Fund</u>	Encumb	rances
General fund	\$	30
Revolving loan fund	19	0,279
Other governmental	1,06	6,584
	\$ 1,25	6,893

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 17 - FUND BALANCE

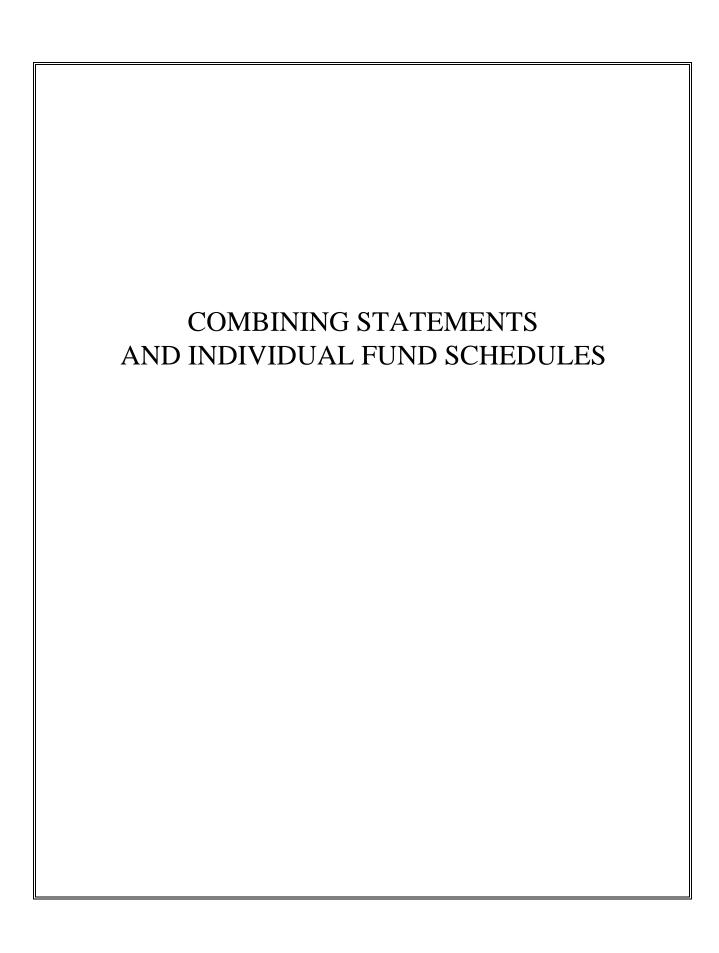
Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund balance		General		Revolving Loan Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total vernmental Funds
Nonspendable:								
Materials and supplies inventory	\$	14,259	\$	-	\$	33,528	\$	47,787
Prepaids		15,822		-		5,401		21,223
Unclaimed monies		58,144				_		58,144
Total nonspendable		88,225				38,929		127,154
Restricted:								
Judicial operations		-		-		361,291		361,291
Security programs		-		-		284,300		284,300
Public health service programs		-		-		775,219		775,219
Community environment programs		-		2,604,115		158,703		2,762,818
Transportation projects		-		-		214,295		214,295
Long-term loans		-		1,221,578		27,501		1,249,079
Debt service		-		-		118,616		118,616
Capital projects				_		31,763		31,763
Total restricted				3,825,693		1,971,688		5,797,381
Committed:								
Legislative and executive operations		10,289		-		-		10,289
Other purposes		-		-		5,533		5,533
Leisure time activities programs		-		-		5,493		5,493
Community environment programs		-		-		4,144		4,144
Capital projects						1,559,945		1,559,945
Total committed		10,289				1,575,115		1,585,404
Assigned:								
Legislative and executive operations		64,886		-		-		64,886
Community environment programs		_		-		1,000		1,000
Total assigned		64,886		<u>-</u>		1,000	_	65,886
Unassigned (deficit)		3,789,207	_			(3,142)		3,786,065
Total fund balances	\$	3,952,607	\$	3,825,693	\$	3,583,590	\$	11,361,890

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

NOTE 18 - SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On March 26, 2012, the City issued \$2,475,000 in Series 2012 Various Purpose Improvement General Obligation and Refunding Bonds. The bonds carry interest rates ranging from 1.00 - 3.25% and will mature December 1, 2031.



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		Nonmajor Debt Service Fund		Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets:	Ф	1 (70 400	ф	00.201	Ф	1 256 225	Ф	2 124 026
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,679,400	\$	98,301	\$	1,356,335	\$	3,134,036
Municipal income taxes		_		_		517,723		517,723
Property and other taxes		175,184		_		517,725		175,184
Accounts.		9,297		_		_		9,297
Intergovernmental		493,479		_		_		493,479
Special assessments		-		235,899		34,699		270,598
Loans		27,501		-		, -		27,501
Prepayments		5,401		-		-		5,401
Materials and supplies inventory		33,528		-		-		33,528
Restricted assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agents		-		20,315				20,315
Total assets	\$	2,423,790	\$	354,515	\$	1,908,757	\$	4,687,062
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	66,271	\$	-	\$	48,445	\$	114,716
Accrued wages and benefits		18,412		-		-		18,412
Due to other governments		42,300		-		41,067		83,367
Deferred revenue		272,885		235,899		227,537		736,321
Unearned revenue		150,656						150,656
Total liabilities		550,524		235,899		317,049		1,103,472
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable		38,929		-		_		38,929
Restricted		1,821,309		118,616		31,763		1,971,688
Committed		15,170		-		1,559,945		1,575,115
Assigned		1,000		-		-		1,000
Unassigned (deficit)		(3,142)						(3,142)
Total fund balances		1,873,266		118,616		1,591,708		3,583,590
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,423,790	\$	354,515	\$	1,908,757	\$	4,687,062

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:	Φ.	Ф	h 1 (2) (0) (h 1 (24 014
Municipal income taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,624,014	\$ 1,624,014
Property and other taxes	146,178	-	-	146,178
Licenses, permits and fees	75,578	-	-	75,578
Fines and forfeitures	178,755	-	-	178,755
Intergovernmental	2,784,746	-	449,974	3,234,720
Special assessments	-	62,204	-	62,204
Investment income	1,931	-	-	1,931
Contributions and donations	4,364	-	-	4,364
Other	64,776		63,253	128,029
Total revenues	3,256,328	62,204	2,137,241	5,455,773
Expenditures:				
Current:	116 202			116 202
General government	116,202	-	-	116,202
Security of persons and property	1,120,019	-	-	1,120,019
Public health services	352,434	-	-	352,434
Transportation	1,106,279	-	-	1,106,279
Community environment	1,625,770	-	-	1,625,770
Capital outlay	40,643	-	2,048,811	2,089,454
Principal retirement	8,740	300,000	-	308,740
Interest and fiscal charges	15,406	57,861	-	73,267
Total expenditures	4,385,493	357,861	2,048,811	6,792,165
Excess of expenditures over revenues	(1,129,165)	(295,657)	88,430	(1,336,392)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	805,404	287,692	300,000	1,393,096
Transfers out	(238,409)	-	(51,600)	(290,009)
OPWC loan issuance	-	-	304,960	304,960
Total other financing sources (uses)	566,995	287,692	553,360	1,408,047
Net change in fund balances	(562,170)	(7,965)	641,790	71,655
Fund balances at beginning of year	2,435,436	126,581	949,918	3,511,935
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 1,873,266	\$ 118,616	\$ 1,591,708	\$ 3,583,590

FUND DESCRIPTIONS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are restricted by law or administrative action to expenditures for specified purposes.

Street Repair and Maintenance Fund

This fund accounts for 92.5 percent of the State gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance and repair of streets within the City.

Federal COPS Fast Program Fund

This fund accounts for monies received from the Federal Government under the Federal COPS Programs to be used to establish or expand community policing programs.

State Highway Fund

This fund accounts for 7.5 percent of the State gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance and repair of State highways within the City.

Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund

This fund accounts for monies received from fines related to drug cases. Expenditures are used for the education of the community.

Motor Vehicle License Fund

This fund accounts for the City's share of the motor vehicle license tax levied by the City.

Municipal Court Computerization Fund

This fund accounts for court fees and fines used for the purchase and maintenance of computers for the municipal court.

Health Fund

This fund accounts for monies received from State and Federal grant funds used for various health education, prevention and treatment programs in the City.

Litter Control Fund

This fund accounts for monies received from the State to be used for litter prevention in the City.

State Misdemeanant Grant Fund

This fund accounts for monies received for payment of the Misdemeanant Community Sanctions Coordinator Project Program. Sanction Coordinators work one on one with individuals to fulfill their obligation to the Court.

Federal Aging Grant Fund

This fund accounts for monies received from Title III-B. The monies are then used for assisting in meeting the human service and social needs of persons aged 60 or older in order to promote independent living and thereby reducing unnecessary institutionalization.

Cemetery Fund

This fund accounts for monies received from the sale of cemetery lots, burial permits, and general fund for burial services and upkeep of the City Cemetery.

(continued)

FUND DESCRIPTIONS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - continued

HUD Grant Fund

This fund accounts for revenues received from Federal Government and expenditures prescribed under the Housing and Urban Development Grant Program.

Community Development Block Grant Fund

This fund accounts for revenues received from the Federal Government and expenditures as prescribed under the Community Development Block Grant Program.

Alliance Neighborhood Fund

The fund accounts for monies collected from the federal government for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA).

Fire Pension Fund

This fund accounts for property taxes collected to pay for a portion of the employer's share of fire pension benefits.

Police Pension Fund

This fund accounts for property taxes collected to pay for a portion of the employer's share of police pension benefits.

Tax Increment Fund

This fund accounts for monies collected from the City's current Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District that are used for economic development in the District. 2008 was the last year of collection for the ten year TIF.

Other

Smaller Special Revenue Funds maintained by the City. These funds are as follows:

L.E. Professional Training Fund Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Fund Federal Equitable Sharing Fund Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund Enforcement and Education Fund Municipal Court Legal Research Fund E-Cite Fund Home Administration Fund Tax Incentive Review Fund Land Use Study Fund Court ADR Fund Court Security Grant Fund Municipal Court Security Fund Court Immobilization Fund Parking Lot Maintenance Fund Land Reutilization Fund Downtown Special Events Fund

FUND DESCRIPTIONS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Fund Included in the General Fund

The following funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis):

City Income Tax Fund

This fund accounts for the City's income tax collections and related expenses.

Supply Revolving Fund

This fund accounts for services provided related to repairs and maintenance.

Auditor Transfer Fund

This fund accounts for unclaimed funds and fire loss deposits.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Street Repair and Maintenance		Federal COPS Fast Program		State Highway		Law Enforcement Block Grant	
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	39,080	\$	53,160	\$	24,581	\$	95,289
Property and other taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts.		-		-		-		34
Intergovernmental		333,764		23,825		29,793		-
Loans		-		-		-		-
Prepayments		33,528		- -		- -		- -
Total assets	\$	406,372	\$	76,985	\$	54,374	\$	95,323
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	12,078	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,124
Accrued wages and benefits		10,418		-		-		-
Due to other governments		22,521		-		-		-
Deferred revenue		216,605		-		21,610		-
Unearned revenue	-	-					-	-
Total liabilities		261,622				21,610		1,124
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable		33,528		_		-		-
Restricted		111,222		76,985		32,764		94,199
Committed		-		-		-		-
Assigned		-		-		-		-
Unassigned (deficit)		-				-		
Total fund balances (deficit)		144,750		76,985		32,764		94,199
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	406,372	\$	76,985	\$	54,374	\$	95,323

Motor Vehicle License		Municipal Court Computerization		Court		Litter Control	State lemeanant Grant	Federal Aging Grant	
\$	17,893	\$	84,827	\$	91,270	\$ 9,802	\$ 10,568	\$	6
	_		-		-	_	_		_
	-		4,365		-	-	-		-
	16,632		-		26,334	7,205	-		-
	-		-		-	-	-		-
	5,274		-		-	-	-		-
						 	 -		
\$	39,799	\$	89,192	\$	117,604	\$ 17,007	\$ 10,568	\$	6
\$	_	\$	904	\$	201	\$ -	\$ -	\$	_
	-		-		3,163	-	-		-
	-		-		5,597	640	-		29
	-		-		-	-	-		-
			904		8,961	 640	 		29
	5,274		_		_	_	_		_
	34,525		88,288		108,643	16,367	10,568		_
	=		-		-	=	-		-
	-		-		-	-	-		-
			-			 	 		(23)
	39,799		88,288		108,643	 16,367	 10,568		(23)
\$	39,799	\$	89,192	\$	117,604	\$ 17,007	\$ 10,568	\$	6

Continued

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 2011

		Cemetery		HUD Grant	Community Development Block Grant		Alliance Neighborhood	
Assets:					-		-	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	672,866	\$	113,465	\$	38,725	\$	99
Property and other taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		45,784		-		-
Loans		-		-		27,501		-
Prepayments		127		-		-		-
Materials and supplies inventory				-				
Total assets	\$	672,993	\$	159,249	\$	66,226	\$	99
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	2,089	\$	47,774	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued wages and benefits		1,101		1,284		-		-
Due to other governments		3,100		6,580		-		455
Deferred revenue		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue						-		
Total liabilities		6,290		55,638				455
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable		127		-		-		-
Restricted		666,576		103,611		66,226		-
Committed		-		-		-		-
Assigned		-		-		-		-
Unassigned (deficit)								(356)
Total fund balances (deficit)		666,703		103,611		66,226		(356)
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	672,993	\$	159,249	\$	66,226	\$	99

Fire Pension		Police Pension		Tax Increment			Other		Total		
\$	21,062	\$	21,062	\$	35,784	\$	349,861	\$	1,679,400		
	87,592		87,592		_		_		175,184		
	-		-		-		4,898		9,297		
	5,071		5,071		-		-		493,479		
	-		-		-		-		27,501		
	-		-		-		-		5,401		
					-		<u> </u>		33,528		
\$	113,725	\$	113,725	\$	35,784	\$	354,759	\$	2,423,790		
\$		\$		\$		\$	2,101	\$	66,271		
Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	2,446	Ψ	18,412		
	_		_		_		3,378		42,300		
	17,335		17,335		_		-		272,885		
	75,328		75,328						150,656		
	92,663		92,663				7,925		550,524		
	-		-		-		-		38,929		
	21,062		21,062		35,784		333,427		1,821,309		
	-		-		-		15,170		15,170		
	-		-		-		1,000		1,000		
					-		(2,763)		(3,142)		
	21,062		21,062		35,784		346,834		1,873,266		
\$	113,725	\$	113,725	\$	35,784	\$	354,759	\$	2,423,790		

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Street Repair and Maintenance	Federal COPS Fast Program	State Highway	Law Enforcement Block Grant	
Revenues:					
Property and other taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Licenses, permits and fees	-	-	-	-	
Fines and forfeitures	-	- 55.110	- 50 572	65,223	
Intergovernmental	738,650	55,113	58,573	-	
Investment income.	39	62	25	60	
Contributions and donations		-	-	-	
Other	6,585		50.500		
Total revenues	745,274	55,175	58,598	65,283	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	-	-	-	-	
Security of persons and property	56,748	52,796	-	42,113	
Public health services	-	-	-	-	
Transportation	746,855	-	-	-	
Community environment	-	-	-	-	
Capital outlay	-	-	5,208	-	
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	=	=	=	-	
Interest and fiscal charges					
Total expenditures	803,603	52,796	5,208	42,113	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(58,329)	2,379	53,390	23,170	
, 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	
Transfers out	-	(2,317)	(42,822)	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(2,317)	(42,822)		
Net change in fund balances	(58,329)	62	10,568	23,170	
Fund balances at beginning of year	203,079	76,923	22,196	71,029	
Fund balances at end of year (deficit)	\$ 144,750	\$ 76,985	\$ 32,764	\$ 94,199	

 Motor Municipal Vehicle Court License Computerization		urt	Health		Litter Control	State Misdemeanant Grant		Federal Aging Grant	
\$ -	\$	-	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
-		-		45,080	-		-		-
-		52,717		-	-		-		-
220,609		-		181,066	33,373		-		1,613
-		-		-	-		-		1
-		-		-	-		-		-
 - 220, 600		52.726		592	 33,392				225 1,839
220,609		52,726		226,738	 33,392				1,839
-		47,709		-	-		-		3,078
-		-		-	-		-		-
-		-		225,939	-		-		-
160,759		-		-	-		-		-
-		-		-	27,883		-		-
-		-		-	-		-		-
_		_		_	_		_		
_		_		_	_		_		_
 160,759		47,709		225,939	 27,883				3,078
 <u> </u>				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 59,850		5,017		799	5,509				(1,239)
-		-		-	_		-		-
 (84,750)	·				 <u>-</u>				<u>-</u>
(84,750)		-		-	-				-
(24,900)		5,017		799	5,509		-		(1,239)
 64,699		83,271		107,844	 10,858		10,568		1,216
\$ 39,799	\$	88,288	\$	108,643	\$ 16,367	\$	10,568	\$	(23)

Continued

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Cemetery	HUD Grant	Community Development Block Grant	Alliance Neighborhood	
Revenues:	Φ.	•		Φ.	
Property and other taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Licenses, permits and fees	30,498	-	=	-	
Fines and forfeitures	-	776 212	-	-	
Intergovernmental	574	776,313	1.079	657,498	
Contributions and donations	5/4	-	1,078	-	
	18,852	6,224	5,702	100	
Other	49,924	782,537	6,780	657,598	
Total revenues	49,924	102,331	0,780	037,376	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	-	-	-	-	
Security of persons and property	-	-	-	-	
Public health services	126,495	-	-	-	
Transportation	-	-	-	-	
Community environment	-	830,572	-	767,156	
Capital outlay	-	-	35,435	-	
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-	
Interest and fiscal charges					
Total expenditures	126,495	830,572	35,435	767,156	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(76,571)	(48,035)	(28,655)	(109,558)	
	(1.2)2.7		(1,111)		
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in	80,000	-	-	1,400	
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	80,000	-	-	1,400	
Net change in fund balances	3,429	(48,035)	(28,655)	(108,158)	
Fund balances at beginning of year	663,274	151,646	94,881	107,802	
Fund balances at end of year (deficit)	\$ 666,703	\$ 103,611	\$ 66,226	\$ (356)	

Fire Pension		Police Pension		Tax Increment		Other		Total	
\$	73,089	\$	73,089	\$ -	\$	-	\$	146,178	
	-		-	-		-		75,578	
	-		-	-		60,815		178,755	
	18,081		18,082	-		25,775		2,784,746	
	-		-	-		92		1,931	
	-		-	-		4,364		4,364	
	139		139	 		26,190		64,776	
	91,309		91,310	 <u>-</u>		117,236		3,256,328	
	-		-	-		65,415		116,202	
	402,988		457,317	-		108,057		1,120,019	
	-		-	-		-		352,434	
	-		-	198,665		=		1,106,279	
	-		-	=		159		1,625,770	
	-		-	-		-		40,643	
	3,779		4,961	-		-		8,740	
	6,662		8,744	 				15,406	
	413,429		471,022	 198,665		173,631		4,385,493	
	(322,120)		(379,712)	(198,665)		(56,395)		(1,129,165)	
	333,206		390,798	-		-		805,404	
	-		-	(108,520)		-		(238,409)	
	333,206		390,798	 (108,520)		-		566,995	
	11,086		11,086	(307,185)		(56,395)		(562,170)	
	9,976		9,976	 342,969		403,229		2,435,436	
\$	21,062	\$	21,062	\$ 35,784	\$	346,834	\$	1,873,266	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

STREET REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE FUND

	<u>Fin</u>	al Budget	 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$	741,027	\$ 741,028	\$	1
Investment income		-	39		39
Other		6,450	 6,585	-	135
Total revenues		747,477	 747,652		175
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Security of persons and property:					
Street security:					
Salaries and wages		39,036	39,034		2
Fringe benefits		6,249	6,217		32
Contractual services		12,814	 11,532	-	1,282
Total security of persons and property		58,099	 56,783		1,316
Transportation:					
Street transportation:					
Salaries and wages		542,079	541,101		978
Fringe benefits		96,585	94,957		1,628
Contractual services		44,150	29,938		14,212
Materials and supplies		69,636	67,614		2,022
Total transportation		752,450	733,610		18,840
Total expenditures		810,549	 790,393		20,156
Net change in fund balance		(63,072)	(42,741)		20,331
Fund balance at beginning of year		76,886	76,886		_
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,825	 1,825		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	15,639	\$ 35,970	\$	20,331

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

FEDERAL COPS FAST PROGRAM FUND

	Fin	al Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	-				
Intergovernmental	\$	31,347	\$ 31,288	\$	(59)
Investment income		_	62		62
Total revenues	-	31,347	 31,350		3
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Security of persons and property:					
Fringe benefits		73,865	52,796		21,069
Total expenditures	-	73,865	 52,796		21,069
Excess of expenditures					
over revenues	-	(42,518)	 (21,446)		21,072
Other financing uses:					
Transfers out		(10,220)	 (2,317)		7,903
Total other financing uses		(10,220)	 (2,317)		7,903
Net change in fund balance		(52,738)	(23,763)		28,975
Fund balance at beginning of year		76,923	 76,923		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	24,185	\$ 53,160	\$	28,975

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

STATE HIGHWAY FUND

	Final Budget				Fin:	ance with al Budget ositive
	Fina	al Budget		Actual	(N	egative)
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$	60,082	\$	60,083	\$	1
Investment income				25		25
Total revenues		60,082		60,108		26
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Transportation:						
Street repair and maintenance:						
Capital outlay		20,000		5,208		14,792
Total expenditures		20,000		5,208		14,792
Excess of revenues						
over expenditures		40,082		54,900		14,818
Other financing uses:						
Transfers out		(42,825)		(42,822)		3
Total other financing uses		(42,825)		(42,822)		3
Net change in fund balance		(2,743)		12,078		14,821
Fund balance at beginning of year		12,503		12,503		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	9,760	\$	24,581	\$	14,821

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

LAW ENFORCEMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND

	Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:						
Fines and forfeitures	\$	65,225	\$	65,189	\$	(36)
Investment income				60		60
Total revenues		65,225		65,249		24
Expenditures: Current: Security of persons and property: Police:						
Materials and supplies		50,000		41,259		8,741
Total expenditures		50,000		41,259		8,741
Net change in fund balance		15,225		23,990		8,765
Fund balance at beginning of year		71,299		71,299		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	86,524	\$	95,289	\$	8,765

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE FUND

	Fin	al Budget	Actual	Fina Po	nnce with I Budget ositive gative)
Revenues:		_	_		
Intergovernmental	\$	219,525	\$ 219,525	\$	
Total revenues		219,525	 219,525		
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Transportation:					
Street maintenance:					
Fringe benefits		166,051	163,117		2,934
Contractual services		5,000	 2,916		2,084
Total expenditures		171,051	 166,033	-	5,018
Excess of revenues					
over expenditures		48,474	 53,492		5,018
Other financing uses:					
Transfers out		(84,750)	(84,750)		-
Total other financing uses		(84,750)	(84,750)		
Net change in fund balance		(36,276)	(31,258)		5,018
Fund balance at beginning of year		49,151	 49,151		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	12,875	\$ 17,893	\$	5,018

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

MUNICIPAL COURT COMPUTERIZATION FUND

	Final Budget Actual			Actual	Fin I	iance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
Revenues:						
Fines and forfeitures	\$	64,000	\$	53,055	\$	(10,945)
Other				9		9
Total revenues		64,000		53,064		(10,936)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Clerk of courts:						
Fringe benefits		70		69		1
Contractual services		40,000		29,741		10,259
Materials and supplies		26,000		15,916		10,084
Capital outlay		5,000		1,868		3,132
Total expenditures		71,070		47,594		23,476
Net change in fund balance		(7,070)		5,470		12,540
Fund balance at beginning of year		79,357		79,357		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	72,287	\$	84,827	\$	12,540

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) HEALTH FUND

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:		4.5.050		4.5.000		
Licenses, permits and fees	\$	45,079	\$	45,080	\$	1
Intergovernmental		171,258		182,520		11,262
Other		600		677		77
Total revenues		216,937		228,277		11,340
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Security of persons and property:						
Police:						
Salaries and wages		514		-		514
Fringe benefits		102		78		24
Total security of persons and property	-	616		78		538
Public health services:						
Public health and welfare:						
Salaries and wages		158,101		154,290		3,811
Fringe benefits		55,423		54,159		1,264
Contractual services		6,150		4,403		1,747
Materials and supplies		10,602		7,391		3,211
Capital outlay		500		306		194
Other		5,000		4,838		162
Total public health services		235,776		225,387		10,389
Total expenditures		236,392		225,465		10,927
Net change in fund balance		(19,455)		2,812		22,267
Fund balance at beginning of year		88,458		88,458		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	69,003	\$	91,270	\$	22,267

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

LITTER CONTROL FUND

	Fine	al Pardont		Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive
Dovonyoga	F1112	al Budget		Actual	(1)	egative)
Revenues:	Φ.	26167	Φ.	26.160	ф	
Intergovernmental	\$	26,167	\$	26,168	\$	1
Other		19		19		
Total revenues	-	26,186		26,187	-	1
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community environment:						
Litter control:						
Salaries and wages		18,000		12,521		5,479
Fringe benefits		3,606		2,378		1,228
Contractual services		3,276		2,633		643
Materials and supplies		2,949		2,701		248
Total expenditures		27,831		20,233		7,598
Net change in fund balance		(1,645)		5,954		7,599
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	3,848		3,848		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,203	\$	9,802	\$	7,599

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

STATE MISDEMEANANT GRANT FUND

	Fin:	al Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government:					
Judge:					
Other	\$	10,568	\$ -	\$	10,568
Total expenditures	-	10,568	 		10,568
Net change in fund balance		(10,568)	-		10,568
Fund balance at beginning of year		10,568	 10,568		
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$ 10,568	\$	10,568

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

FEDERAL AGING GRANT FUND

	Fina	ıl Budget	Actual	Fina P	ance with Il Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$	2,148	\$ 1,792	\$	(356)
Investment income		-	1		1
Other		225	 227		2
Total revenues		2,373	 2,020		(353)
Expenditures: Current: General government: Aging: Salaries and wages		2,736	2,694		42
Fringe benefits		530	509		21
Total expenditures		3,266	 3,203		63
Net change in fund balance		(893)	(1,183)		(290)
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,189	 1,189		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	296	\$ 6	\$	(290)

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

CEMETERY FUND

	Fir	nal Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Licenses, permits and fees	\$	33,000	\$ 30,498	\$	(2,502)
Investment income		500	574		74
Other		19,000	18,852		(148)
Total revenues		52,500	49,924		(2,576)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Public health services:					
Cemetery:					
Salaries and wages		77,497	76,168		1,329
Fringe benefits		22,909	22,417		492
Contractual services		23,647	21,822		1,825
Materials and supplies		6,667	5,368		1,299
Total expenditures		130,720	125,775		4,945
Excess of expenditures					
over revenues		(78,220)	 (75,851)		2,369
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in		80,000	80,000		-
Total other financing sources		80,000	 80,000		-
Net change in fund balance		1,780	4,149		2,369
Fund balance at beginning of year	-	668,717	668,717		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	670,497	\$ 672,866	\$	2,369

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

HUD GRANT FUND

	Fi	nal Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$	1,505,993	\$ 787,930	\$	(718,063)	
Other			 6,302		6,302	
Total revenues		1,505,993	 794,232		(711,761)	
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community environment:						
HUD:						
Salaries and wages		215,134	101,444		113,690	
Fringe benefits		135,394	57,290		78,104	
Contractual services		752,192	477,668		274,524	
Materials and supplies		20,380	5,259		15,121	
Capital outlay		36,316	538		35,778	
Other		420,832	235,386		185,446	
Total expenditures		1,580,248	877,585		702,663	
Net change in fund balance		(74,255)	(83,353)		(9,098)	
Fund balance at beginning of year		7,631	7,631		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		117,759	 117,759	-		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	51,135	\$ 42,037	\$	(9,098)	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND

	Fin	al Budget		Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:		9	-			· /
Investment income	\$	1,400	\$	1,078	\$	(322)
Other		5,000		9,592		4,592
Total revenues		6,400		10,670		4,270
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community environment:						
CDBG:						
Capital outlay		65,000		37,399		27,601
Total expenditures		65,000		37,399	-	27,601
Net change in fund balance		(58,600)		(26,729)		31,871
Fund balance at beginning of year		64,896		64,896		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		558		558		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	6,854	\$	38,725	\$	31,871

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

ALLIANCE NEIGHBORHOOD FUND

	Fin	al Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:	<u> </u>					
Intergovernmental	\$	803,110	\$ 765,865	\$	(37,245)	
Other		-	100		100	
Total revenues		803,110	765,965		(37,145)	
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community environment:						
CDBG:						
Salaries and wages		22,089	17,308		4,781	
Fringe benefits		9,065	6,753		2,312	
Contractual services		30,398	1,647		28,751	
Capital outlay		742,000	742,000			
Total expenditures		803,552	767,708		35,844	
Excess of expenditures						
over revenues		(442)	 (1,743)		(1,301)	
Other financing sources:						
Transfers in		_	1,400		1,400	
Total other financing sources		-	1,400		1,400	
Net change in fund balance		(442)	(343)		99	
Fund balance at beginning of year		442	 442		<u>-</u>	
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$ 99	\$	99	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

FIRE PENSION FUND

					Fin	riance with al Budget Positive	
	Final Budget		Actual		(Negative)		
Revenues:							
Property and other taxes	\$	86,827	\$	73,089	\$	(13,738)	
Intergovernmental		17,920		18,081		161	
Other		100		139		39	
Total revenues		104,847		91,309		(13,538)	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Security of persons and property:							
Fire:							
Fringe benefits		415,000		412,063		2,937	
Contractual services		2,000		1,366		634	
Total expenditures		417,000		413,429		3,571	
Excess of expenditures							
over revenues		(312,153)		(322,120)		(9,967)	
Other financing sources:							
Transfers in		315,000		333,206		18,206	
Total other financing sources		315,000		333,206		18,206	
Net change in fund balance		2,847		11,086		8,239	
Fund balance at beginning of year		9,976		9,976			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	12,823	\$	21,062	\$	8,239	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

POLICE PENSION FUND

	F:	ID 1			Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive
Revenues:	Final Budget			Actual	(Negative)	
Property and other taxes	\$	86,827	\$	73,089	\$	(13,738)
Intergovernmental	Ф	17,920	Ф	18,082	φ	162
Other		100		139		39
Total revenues		104,847		91,310		(13,537)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Security of persons and property:						
Police:						
Fringe benefits		485,000		469,657		15,343
Contractual services		2,000		1,365		635
Total expenditures	-	487,000		471,022		15,978
Excess of expenditures						
over revenues	-	(382,153)		(379,712)		2,441
Other financing sources:						
Transfers in		380,000		390,798		10,798
Total other financing sources		380,000		390,798		10,798
Net change in fund balance		(2,153)		11,086		13,239
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	9,976		9,976		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	7,823	\$	21,062	\$	13,239

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

TAX INCREMENT FUND

	Fir	nal Budget	Actual	Fin	riance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Transportation:					
Tax increment:					
Capital outlay	\$	149,449	\$ 115,000	\$	34,449
Other		85,000	83,665		1,335
Total expenditures		234,449	 198,665		35,784
Excess of expenditures					
over revenues		(234,449)	 (198,665)		35,784
Other financing uses:					
Transfers out		(108,520)	(108,520)		_
Total other financing uses		(108,520)	(108,520)		-
Net change in fund balance		(342,969)	(307,185)		35,784
Fund balance at beginning of year		342,969	 342,969		
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$ 35,784	\$	35,784

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

L.E. PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FUND

	Final Budget		A	ctual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Fund balance at beginning of year	\$	1,231	\$	1,231	\$	<u> </u>
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,231	\$	1,231	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

BYRNE JUSTICE ASSISTANCE GRANT FUND

	Fina	l Budget	Actual	Fina Po	ance with I Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:		_			_
Intergovernmental	\$	24,725	\$ 25,775	\$	1,050
Investment income			11		11
Total revenues		24,725	 25,786	-	1,061
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Security of persons and property:					
Police:					
Personal services		9,899	8,938		961
Capital outlay		24,725	18,863		5,862
Total expenditures		34,624	 27,801	-	6,823
Net change in fund balance		(9,899)	(2,015)		7,884
Fund balance at beginning of year		9,899	 9,899		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	_	\$ 7,884	\$	7,884

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

FEDERAL EQUITABLE SHARING FUND

	Fir	nal Budget	Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:		_			_
Fines and forfeitures	\$	3,503	\$ 3,504	\$	1
Investment income		-	81		81
Other			 350		350
Total revenues		3,503	 3,935	-	432
Expenditures: Current:					
Security of persons and property: Police:					
Materials and supplies		100,000	79,942		20,058
Total expenditures		100,000	79,942		20,058
Net change in fund balance		(96,497)	(76,007)		20,490
Fund balance at beginning of year		133,342	 133,342		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	36,845	\$ 57,335	\$	20,490

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

INDIGENT DRIVER ALCOHOL TREATMENT FUND

				Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	Fina	al Budget		Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues:						
Other	\$	22,874	\$	23,386	\$	512
Total revenues		22,874		23,386		512
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Clerk of courts:						
Materials and supplies		18,000		13,000		5,000
Total expenditures		18,000		13,000		5,000
Net change in fund balance		4,874		10,386		5,512
Fund balance at beginning of year		43,798		43,798		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	48,672	\$	54,184	\$	5,512

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION FUND

	Final Budget		 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:						
Other	\$	3,236	\$ 3,236	\$		
Total revenues		3,236	 3,236			
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Judicial:						
Materials and supplies		2,000			2,000	
Total expenditures		2,000	 		2,000	
Net change in fund balance		1,236	3,236		2,000	
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,796	 1,796		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	3,032	\$ 5,032	\$	2,000	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

MUNICIPAL COURT LEGAL RESEARCH FUND

	Fin	al Pudgot		Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:	Final Budget			Actual	(1)	egative)
Fines and forfeitures	\$	14,000	\$	11,785	\$	(2,215)
Other	Ψ	14,000	Ψ	148	Ψ	148
Total revenues		14,000		11,933		(2,067)
			-		-	<u> </u>
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Municipal court:						
Materials and supplies		4,000		3,500		500
Capital outlay		8,000		130		7,870
Total expenditures		12,000		3,630		8,370
Net change in fund balance		2,000		8,303		6,303
Fund balance at beginning of year		24,081		24,081		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	26,081	\$	32,384	\$	6,303

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) E-CITE FUND

	Final	Budget	A	ctual	Fina Po	nnce with I Budget ositive gative)
Revenues:						
Fines and forfeitures	\$	788	\$	788	\$	_
Total revenues		788		788		
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Judge:						
Materials and supplies		1,200	-	605		595
Total expenditures		1,200		605		595
Net change in fund balance		(412)		183		595
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,241		1,241		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	829	\$	1,424	\$	595

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

HOME ADMINISTRATION FUND

	Fina	l Budget	Ac	ctual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Intergovernmental	\$	9,685	\$		\$	(9,685)
Total revenues		9,685				(9,685)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community environment:						
CDBG:						
Salaries and wages		8,210		-		8,210
Fringe benefits		1,535				1,535
Total expenditures		9,745				9,745
Net change in fund balance		(60)		-		60
Fund balance at beginning of year		61		61		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1	\$	61	\$	60

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

TAX INCENTIVE REVIEW FUND

					Fina Po	nnce with I Budget ositive
	Final Budget		Actual		(Negative)	
Fund balance at beginning of year	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

LAND USE STUDY FUND

	Fina	al Budget	A	actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Fund balance at beginning of year	\$	4,144	\$	4,144	\$	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	4,144	\$	4,144	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

COURT ADR FUND

	Fina	al Budget	 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Fines and forfeitures	\$	13,700	\$ 13,700	\$ -
Total revenues		13,700	13,700	
Expenditures: Current: General government: Municipal court:		15 000	15 000	
Materials and supplies		15,000	 15,000	
Total expenditures		(1,300)	 (1,300)	-
Fund balance at beginning of year		15,203	 15,203	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	13,903	\$ 13,903	\$ -

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

COURT SECURITY GRANT FUND

	Final	Budget	Ac	tual	Final Pos	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Judge:						
Other	\$	2	\$		\$	2
Total expenditures		2				2
Net change in fund balance		(2)		-		2
Fund balance at beginning of year	\$	2	\$	2	\$	
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	2	\$	2

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

MUNICIPAL COURT SECURITY FUND

	Fin	al Budget	Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:	'				
Fines and forfeitures	\$	28,849	\$ 28,850	\$	1
Total revenues		28,849	 28,850		1
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government:					
Municipal court:					
Contractual services		10,000	3,633		6,367
Capital outlay		80,000	19,922		60,078
Total expenditures		90,000	23,555		66,445
Net change in fund balance		(61,151)	5,295		66,446
Fund balance at beginning of year		129,040	129,040		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	67,889	\$ 134,335	\$	66,446

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

COURT IMMOBILIZATION FUND

	Fina	ıl Budget	 Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:					
Fines and forfeitures	\$	3,400	\$ 3,400	\$	
Total revenues		3,400	 3,400		
Expenditures: Current: General government: Municipal court:					
Materials and supplies		12,000	1,957		10,043
Total expenditures		12,000	1,957		10,043
Net change in fund balance		(8,600)	1,443		10,043
Fund balance at beginning of year		23,959	 23,959		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	15,359	\$ 25,402	\$	10,043

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

PARKING LOT MAINTENANCE FUND

	Fina	al Budget	A	actual	Fina Po	ance with I Budget ositive gative)
Revenues:						
Other	\$	1,800	\$	1,663	\$	(137)
Total revenues		1,800		1,663		(137)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Transportation:						
Parking facilities:						
Contractual services		5,670				5,670
Total expenditures		5,670		-		5,670
Net change in fund balance		(3,870)		1,663		5,533
Fund balance at beginning of year		3,870		3,870		
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	5,533	\$	5,533

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

LAND REUTILIZATION FUND

	Fina	l Budget		Actual	Fina Po	ance with I Budget ositive egative)
Expenditures:		Duaget	-	1101011		gative)
Current:						
Leisure time activities:						
Land reutilization:						
Contractual services	\$	3,383	\$	-	\$	3,383
Total expenditures		3,383				3,383
Excess of expenditures						
over revenues		(3,383)				3,383
Other financing sources:						
Sale of capital assets				2,110		2,110
Total other financing sources				2,110		2,110
Net change in fund balance		(3,383)		2,110		5,493
Fund balance at beginning of year		3,383		3,383		
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	5,493	\$	5,493

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

DOWNTOWN SPECIAL EVENTS FUND

	Final	Budget	A	ctual	Final Po	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Revenues:		_				_
Contributions and donations	\$	5,000	\$	4,364	\$	(636)
Total revenues		5,000		4,364		(636)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
General administration:						
Contractual services		4,700		4,268		432
Materials and supplies		1,000		305		695
Total expenditures	-	5,700		4,573	-	1,127
Net change in fund balance		(700)		(209)		491
Fund balance at beginning of year		723		723		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	23	\$	514	\$	491

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

CITY INCOME TAX FUND

	F:-	al Budget		Actual	Fi	ariance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)
D		iai Duuget		Actual		(Negative)
Revenues:	ф	014.505	Ф	100.210	ф	(415.200)
Municipal income taxes	\$	914,527	\$	499,318	\$	(415,209)
Other		6,600		9,978		3,378
Total revenues		921,127		509,296		(411,831)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government:						
Income tax:						
Salaries and wages		156,687		156,326		361
Fringe benefits		60,985		60,479		506
Contractual services		39,530		36,109		3,421
Materials and supplies		5,700		5,000		700
Capital outlay		5,000		4,923		77
Other		271,874		271,638		236
Total expenditures		539,776		534,475		5,301
Net change in fund balance		381,351		(25,179)		(406,530)
Fund balance at beginning of year		93,649		93,649		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	475,000	\$	68,470	\$	(406,530)

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

SUPPLY REVOLVING FUND

	<u>Fin</u>	al Budget	Actual	Fina P	ance with al Budget Positive egative)
Revenues:					
Other	\$	154,500	\$ 154,967	\$	467
Total revenues		154,500	 154,967		467
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government:					
Maintenance:					
Fringe benefits		1,200	-		1,200
Contractual services		144,346	130,502		13,844
Materials and supplies		400	294		106
Capital outlay		10,000	9,216		784
Total expenditures		155,946	140,012		15,934
Net change in fund balance		(1,446)	14,955		16,401
Fund balance at beginning of year		51,493	51,493		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		13,393	 13,393		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	63,440	\$ 79,841	\$	16,401

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

AUDITOR TRANSFER FUND

	Fin	al Budget	 Actual	Fin:	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:					
Other	\$	61,200	\$ 84,419	\$	23,219
Total revenues		61,200	 84,419		23,219
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government:					
Auditor:					
Other		125,000	71,274		53,726
Total expenditures		125,000	71,274		53,726
Net change in fund balance		(63,800)	13,145		76,945
Fund balance at beginning of year		71,101	 71,101		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	7,301	\$ 84,246	\$	76,945

FUND DESCRIPTION - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND

Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

DEBT SERVICE FUND

	Fi	nal Budget	Actual	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
Revenues:					
Special assessments	\$	64,000	\$ 62,204	\$	(1,796)
Total revenues		64,000	 62,204		(1,796)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Debt service:					
Principal retirement:					
Bond		1,453,818	1,453,818		-
Interest and fiscal charges:					
Bond		550,000	 545,415		4,585
Total expenditures		2,003,818	 1,999,233		4,585
Excess of expenditures					
over revenues		(1,939,818)	 (1,937,029)		2,789
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in		2,350,000	1,929,064		(420,936)
Total other financing sources		2,350,000	1,929,064		(420,936)
Net change in fund balance		410,182	(7,965)		(418,147)
Fund balance at beginning of year		106,266	 106,266		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	516,448	\$ 98,301	\$	(418,147)

FUND DESCRIPTIONS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

Street Income Tax Construction Fund

This fund accounts for income tax monies used for improvements to various City roads.

Municipal Road Fund

This fund accounts for specific tax or other earmarked monies designated to finance annual street maintenance projects.

Capital Improvements Fund

This fund accounts for income tax monies received for the purpose of acquisition of capital assets.

Street Improvement Fund

This fund accounts for the monies received for the purpose of improving City streets.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2011

a	4 .		4
•	тr	ee	T

	Income Tax				Capital		•		
	Construction			Road	Improvements		mprovements Improvement		 Total
Assets:									
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles):	\$	582,543	\$	19,657	\$	742,029	\$	12,106	\$ 1,356,335
Municipal income taxes		213,180		_		304,543		_	517,723
Special assessments		32,832				1,867			 34,699
Total assets	\$	828,555	\$	19,657	\$	1,048,439	\$	12,106	\$ 1,908,757
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	18,188	\$	-	\$	30,257	\$	-	\$ 48,445
Due to other governments		35,078		-		5,989		-	41,067
Deferred revenue		112,236				115,301			 227,537
Total liabilities		165,502				151,547			 317,049
Fund balances:									
Restricted		-		19,657		-		12,106	31,763
Committed		663,053		-		896,892		-	1,559,945
Total fund balances		663,053		19,657		896,892		12,106	 1,591,708
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	828,555	\$	19,657	\$	1,048,439	\$	12,106	\$ 1,908,757

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

		Street								
	Income Tax		M	lunicipal	Capital		Street			
	Cor	Construction		Road		Improvements		Improvement		Total
Revenues:										
Municipal income taxes	\$	668,711	\$	-	\$	955,303	\$	-	\$	1,624,014
Intergovernmental		-		165,363		272,961		11,650		449,974
Other		105		-		63,148		-		63,253
Total revenues		668,816		165,363		1,291,412		11,650		2,137,241
Expenditures:										
Capital outlay		310,629		145,706		1,571,700		20,776		2,048,811
Total expenditures		310,629		145,706		1,571,700		20,776		2,048,811
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures		358,187		19,657		(280,288)		(9,126)		88,430
Other financing sources (uses):										
OPWC loans		-		-		304,960		-		304,960
Transfers in		-		-		300,000		-		300,000
Transfers out		-		-		(51,600)		-		(51,600)
Total other financing sources (uses)						553,360				553,360
Net change in fund balances		358,187		19,657		273,072		(9,126)		641,790
Fund balances at beginning of year		304,866				623,820		21,232		949,918
Fund balances at end of year	\$	663,053	\$	19,657	\$	896,892	\$	12,106	\$	1,591,708

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

STREET INCOME TAX CONSTRUCTION FUND

	F:-	al Dadast		Antonal	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive
D	F1n	al Budget		Actual	(.	Negative)
Revenues:	ф	664.064	Ф	664.964	¢.	
Municipal income taxes	\$	664,864	\$	664,864	\$	-
Other				105		105
Total revenues		664,864		664,969		105
Expenditures: Current: Capital outlay: Street income tax: Capital outlay		627,593		626,092		1,501
Total expenditures		627,593		626,092	-	1,501
Net change in fund balance		37,271		38,877		1,606
Fund balance at beginning of year		176,062		176,062		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		14,127		14,127		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	227,460	\$	229,066	\$	1,606

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

MUNICIPAL ROAD FUND

	Fin	al Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$	165,362	\$ 165,363	\$	1	
Total revenues		165,362	 165,363		1	
Expenditures: Current: Capital outlay: Transportation:						
Capital outlay		146,000	145,706		294	
Total expenditures		146,000	145,706		294	
Net change in fund balance		19,362	19,657		295	
Fund balance at beginning of year			 -			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	19,362	\$ 19,657	\$	295	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND

	D:	nal Budget		Actual	F	ariance with inal Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:		nai buugei	-	Actual		(Negative)
	\$	949,806	\$	949,806	\$	
Municipal income taxes	Ф	577,910	Ф	577,921	Ф	- 11
Other		61,207		63,148		1,941
Total revenues		1,588,923	-	1,590,875		1,952
Total levellues		1,300,923		1,390,673		1,932
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Capital outlay:						
Capital improvements:						
Capital outlay		2,756,200		2,306,404		449,796
Total expenditures		2,756,200		2,306,404		449,796
Excess of expenditures						
over revenues		(1,167,277)		(715,529)		451,748
Other financing sources (uses):						
Sale of notes		450,000		-		(450,000)
Transfers in		300,000		300,000		-
Transfers out		(60,300)		(51,600)		8,700
Total other financing sources (uses)		689,700		248,400		(441,300)
Net change in fund balance		(477,577)		(467,129)		10,448
Fund balance at beginning of year		360,088		360,088		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		160,054		160,054		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	42,565	\$	53,013	\$	10,448

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND

	Final Budget Actual			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:				_		_
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	11,650	\$	11,650
Total revenues				11,650		11,650
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Capital outlay:						
Street improvement:						
Capital outlay		21,232		20,776		456
Total expenditures		21,232		20,776		456
Net change in fund balance		(21,232)		(9,126)		12,106
Fund balance at beginning of year		20,663		20,663		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		569		569		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	12,106	\$	12,106

FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector business enterprises where the intent is that the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges or where it has been decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriated for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

Water Fund

This fund accounts for revenues generated from charges for distribution of water to residential and commercial users of the City.

Sewer Fund

This fund accounts for revenues generated from charges for sanitary services provided to residential and commercial users of the City.

Robertson Community Center Fund

This fund accounts for revenues generated from charges for use of the facilities at Robertson Community Center.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) WATER FUND

						ariance with Final Budget Positive	
	<u>Fi</u>	nal Budget		Actual	(Negative)		
Operating revenues:	Ф	4.0.52.200	Φ.	4.045.000	Φ.	205.022	
Charges for services	\$	4,062,300	\$	4,267,323	\$	205,023	
Other		19,000	-	49,042		30,042	
Total operating revenues		4,081,300		4,316,365		235,065	
Operating expenses:							
Salaries and wages		1,390,117		1,386,069		4,048	
Fringe benefits		525,858		517,776		8,082	
Contractual services		639,668		541,872		97,796	
Materials and supplies		1,098,915		986,988		111,927	
Capital outlay		940,968		387,439		553,529	
Other		14,400		8,252		6,148	
Total operating expenses		4,609,926		3,828,396		781,530	
Operating income (loss)		(528,626)		487,969		1,016,595	
Nonoperating revenues:							
Municipal income taxes		379,922		379,922		_	
Investment income		600		895		295	
Total nonoperating revenues		380,522		380,817		295	
Income (loss) before transfers		(148,104)		868,786		1,016,890	
Transfers in		199,463		200,000		537	
Transfers out		(1,513,500)		(1,500,496)		13,004	
Net change in fund equity		(1,462,141)		(431,710)		1,030,431	
Fund equity beginning of year		2,522,854		2,522,854		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		140,849		140,849			
Fund equity end of year	\$	1,201,562	\$	2,231,993	\$	1,030,431	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

SEWER FUND

	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)			
Operating revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	3,870,000	\$	3,990,959	\$	120,959		
Licenses, permits, and fees		35,000		23,608		(11,392)		
Other		15,000		5,323		(9,677)		
Total operating revenues		3,920,000		4,019,890		99,890		
Operating expenses:								
Salaries and wages		1,615,528		1,561,770		53,758		
Fringe benefits		567,529		553,896		13,633		
Contractual services		2,486,641		683,203		1,803,438		
Materials and supplies		205,325		155,122		50,203		
Capital outlay		428,564		230,130		198,434		
Other		17,300		13,235		4,065		
Total operating expenses		5,320,887		3,197,356		2,123,531		
Operating income (loss)		(1,400,887)		822,534		2,223,421		
Nonoperating revenues:								
Investment income		2,000		4,384		2,384		
Total nonoperating revenues		2,000		4,384		2,384		
Income (loss) before transfers		(1,398,887)		826,918		2,225,805		
Transfers out		(320,935)		(140,876)		180,059		
Net change in fund equity		(1,719,822)		686,042		2,405,864		
Fund equity beginning of year		4,789,031		4,789,031		-		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		60,970		60,970				
Fund equity end of year	\$	3,130,179	\$	5,536,043	\$	2,405,864		

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

ROBERTSON COMMUNITY CENTER FUND

	Final Budget Actual			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Operating revenues:						
Other	\$	45,000	\$	46,690	\$	1,690
Total operating revenues		45,000		46,690		1,690
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and wages		17,760		17,746		14
Fringe benefits		3,235		3,231		4
Contractual services		14,973		12,101		2,872
Capital outlay		14,493		14,412		81
Other		55		-		55
Total operating expenses		50,516		47,490		3,026
Net change in fund equity		(5,516)		(800)		4,716
Fund equity beginning of year		101,284		101,284		
Fund equity end of year	\$	95,768	\$	100,484	\$	4,716

FUND DESCRIPTION

Internal Service Fund

The internal service fund is used to account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. Specifically, the internal service fund accounts for a medical benefit self-insurance program for employees of the City.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	Fi	nal Budget		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
Operating revenues:			-			
Charges for services	\$	2,033,000	\$	1,877,991	\$	(155,009)
Total operating revenues		2,033,000		1,877,991		(155,009)
Operating expenses:						
Claims		2,365,000		2,337,029		27,971
Total operating expenses		2,365,000		2,337,029		27,971
Net change in fund equity		(332,000)		(459,038)		(127,038)
Fund equity at beginning of year		784,501		784,501		<u>-</u>
Fund equity at end of year	\$	452,501	\$	325,463	\$	(127,038)

FUND DESCRIPTION

Agency Funds

This fund is purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus does not involve the measurement of results of operations.

Carnation Cable Channel Fund

This fund accounts for monies received from cable franchise fees prescribed by City Ordinance for local cable access.

Municipal Court Fund

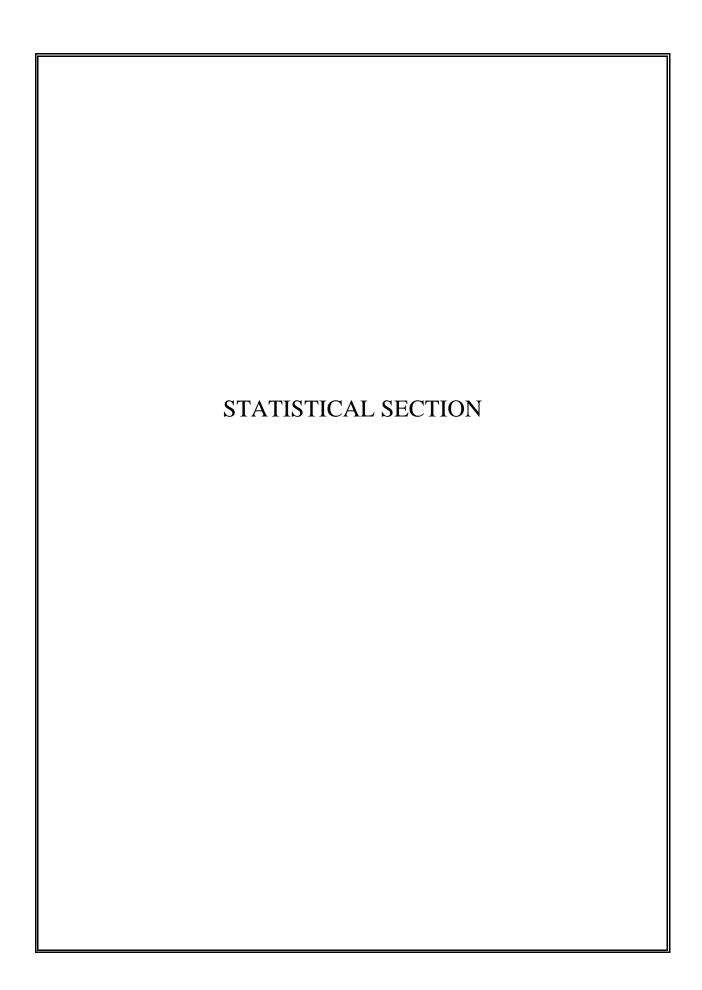
This fund accounts for monies received from the municipal court which are distributed to various agencies.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ${\bf AGENCY\ FUNDS}$

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

	В	Salance						Balance
	1/	/1/2011	1	Additions	R	Reductions	1:	2/31/2011
Carnation Cable Channel								
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables (net of allowances of uncollectibles):	\$	-	\$	102,133	\$	90,977	\$	11,156
Accounts		33,470		23,866		33,470		23,866
Total assets	\$	33,470	\$	125,999	\$	124,447	\$	35,022
Liabilities:								
Due to others	\$	33,470	\$	125,999	\$	124,447	\$	35,022
Total liabilities	\$	33,470	\$	125,999	\$	124,447	\$	35,022
Municipal Court Fund Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts.	\$	-	\$	1,510,120	\$	1,495,196	\$	14,924
Total assets	\$	-	\$	1,510,120	\$	1,495,196	\$	14,924
Liabilities:								
Due to others	\$	-	\$	1,510,120	\$	1,495,196	\$	14,924
Total liabilities	\$		\$	1,510,120	\$	1,495,196	\$	14,924
All Agency Funds Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts . Receivables (net of allowances of uncollectibles):	\$	-	\$	1,612,253	\$	90,977	\$	1,521,276
Accounts		33,470		23,866		33,470		23,866
Total assets	\$	33,470	\$	1,636,119	\$	124,447	\$	1,545,142
Liabilities:								
Due to others	\$	33,470	\$	1,636,119	\$	1,619,643	\$	49,946
Total liabilities	\$	33,470	\$	1,636,119	\$	1,619,643	\$	49,946

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	



THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
IMIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLT LEFT DLAINK

CITY OF ALLIANCE, OHIO STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Alliance's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	162-171
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the income tax.	172
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	173-179
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	180-181
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	182-186

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST NINE YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

		2011		2010		2009		2008
Governmental activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	19,233,554	\$	19,217,527	\$	18,500,286	\$	17,764,197
Restricted for:								
Capital projects		31,763		1,154,738		1,447,623		1,751,872
Debt service		346,139		401,200		661,027		915,520
Special revenue		-		-		-		-
Transportation projects		285,686		374,892		265,771		325,698
Public health service programs		737,980		737,032		728,398		734,587
Community environment programs		3,976,347		3,892,153		4,521,279		4,785,006
Security programs		235,720		290,824		394,189		448,672
Police and fire pension		76,794		60,133		59,322		58,717
Other purposes		367,747		365,774		291,652		290,657
Unrestricted		5,348,341		5,157,606		2,679,203		2,624,597
Total governmental activities net assets	\$	30,640,071	\$	31,651,879	\$	29,548,750	\$	29,699,523
Business-type activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	9,633,092	\$	9,524,020	\$	8,804,341	\$	6,945,805
Restricted:	Ψ	7,033,072	Ψ	7,324,020	Ψ	0,004,541	Ψ	0,743,603
Debt service		618,439		609,249		637,561		869,875
Replacement and surplus reserve		616,385		591,030		682,495		493,477
Unrestricted		9,119,919		8,899,493		9,162,368		9,119,655
Total business-type activities net assets	\$	19,987,835	\$	19,623,792	\$	19,286,765	\$	17,428,812
Total business-type activities liet assets	Ψ	17,767,633	Ψ	17,023,772	Ψ	17,200,703	<u>Ψ</u>	17,420,012
Total primary government								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	28,866,646	\$	28,741,547	\$	27,304,627	\$	24,710,002
Restricted for:								
Capital projects		31,763		1,154,738		1,447,623		1,751,872
Debt service		964,578		1,010,449		1,298,588		1,785,395
Special revenue		-		-		-		-
Replacement and surplus reserve		616,385		591,030		682,495		493,477
Transportation projects		285,686		374,892		265,771		325,698
Public health service programs		737,980		737,032		728,398		734,587
Community environment programs		3,976,347		3,892,153		4,521,279		4,785,006
Security programs		235,720		290,824		394,189		448,672
Police and fire pension		76,794		60,133		59,322		58,717
Other purposes		367,747		365,774		291,652		290,657
Unrestricted		14,468,260		14,057,099		11,841,571		11,744,252
Total primary government net assets	\$	50,627,906	\$	51,275,671	\$	48,835,515	\$	47,128,335

Source: City financial records

Note: 2003 was the first year the City implemented GASB Statement No. 34, so comparative information before that date is not available.

Note: Starting in 2007, governmental activities net assets restricted for special revenue has been broken out to better reflect the restrictions.

 2007	 2006	 2005	 2004	 2003
\$ 18,197,128	\$ 18,707,921	\$ 19,015,248	\$ 9,184,300	\$ 8,614,889
1,155,599	1,115,068	1,457,599	1,822,941	1,369,346
960,434	1,139,016	128,199	128,809	-
-	5,780,614	5,961,372	5,912,729	5,814,454
960,327	-	-	-	-
726,240	-	-	-	-
3,850,510	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
59,516	-	-	-	-
796,984	-	-	-	-
 2,708,070	2,062,100	 1,084,862	 751,439	 2,143,124
\$ 29,414,808	\$ 28,804,719	\$ 27,647,280	\$ 17,800,218	\$ 17,941,813
\$ 5,947,976	\$ 6,893,121	\$ 6,435,656	\$ 6,159,014	\$ 5,097,337
838,787	1,583,849	1,533,905	1,495,291	2,324,516
506,138	724,445	846,888	904,389	-
8,736,925	5,803,278	5,009,687	4,564,432	5,446,828
\$ 16,029,826	\$ 15,004,693	\$ 13,826,136	\$ 13,123,126	\$ 12,868,681
\$ 24,145,104	\$ 25,601,042	\$ 25,450,904	\$ 15,343,314	\$ 13,712,226
1,155,599	1,115,068	1,457,599	1,822,941	1,369,346
1,799,221	2,722,865	1,662,104	1,624,100	2,324,516
-	5,780,614	5,961,372	5,912,729	5,814,454
506,138	724,445	846,888	904,389	-
960,327	-	-	-	-
726,240	-	-	-	-
3,850,510	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
59,516	-	-	-	-
796,984	-	_	-	_
 11,444,995	 7,865,378	 6,094,549	 5,315,871	 7,589,952
\$ 45,444,634	\$ 43,809,412	\$ 41,473,416	\$ 30,923,344	\$ 30,810,494

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST NINE YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

		2011	2010	2009		2008		
Program revenues:						-	·	
Governmental activities								
Charges for services:								
General government	\$	974,521	\$ 704,836	\$	984,588	\$	948,427	
Security of persons and property		68,727	32,285		14,278		157,747	
Public health services		162,688	306,416		162,113		165,168	
Transportation		-	-		-		-	
Community environment		72,433	90,263		82,968		207,862	
Leisure time activities		50,926	49,205		22,990		31,456	
Interest and fiscal charges			 				36,025	
Subtotal - charges for services		1,329,295	 1,183,005		1,266,937		1,546,685	
Operating grants and contributions								
General government		32,043	40,638		30,622		16,550	
Security of persons and property		131,084	51,838		141,330		66,882	
Public health services		200,510	76,594		197,403		181,104	
Transportation		935,710	962,280		853,054		1,042,127	
Community environment		1,544,671	 1,110,616		995,772		798,218	
Subtotal - operating grants and contributions		2,844,018	 2,241,966		2,218,181		2,104,881	
Capital grants and contributions								
Transportation		483,045	-		207,196		326,119	
Community environment		-	-		-		-	
Leisure time activities			 -					
Subtotal - capital grants and contributions	483,045		 		207,196		326,119	
Total governmental activities program revenues		4,656,358	3,424,971		3,692,314		3,977,685	
Business-type activities:								
Charges for services:								
Water		4,380,453	3,935,652		4,460,193		4,343,787	
Sewer		3,980,135	3,966,871		4,618,220		4,180,728	
Robertson Community Center		46,682	49,086		75,933		56,293	
Capital grants and contributions			 144,918		313,745		24,295	
Total business-type activities program revenues		8,407,270	 8,096,527		9,468,091		8,605,103	
Total primary government	\$	13,063,628	\$ 11,521,498	\$	13,160,405	\$	12,582,788	
Expenses:								
Governmental activities								
General government	\$	3,280,078	\$ 3,073,733	\$	2,917,013	\$	3,086,862	
Security of persons and property		9,033,362	8,624,742		8,416,988		8,407,092	
Public health services		1,034,561	1,015,414		952,822		965,155	
Transportation		2,015,461	1,960,588		1,636,141		1,787,268	
Community environment	1,856,513		1,355,294		969,055	783,718		
Basic utility services		60,904	54,541		56,427		62,750	
Leisure time activities		770,365	772,260		793,909		769,611	
Interest and fiscal charges		71,335	 83,669		110,107		114,938	
Total governmental activities expenses		18,122,579	 16,940,241		15,852,462		15,977,394	

2007	2006		2005		2004	2003								
					_									
\$ 1,091,967	\$ 1,029,473	\$	1,007,370	\$	879,558	\$ 936,325								
506,379	93,262		-		-	-								
173,292	162,627		150,203		151,688	139,243								
-	-		-		-	50								
94,094	110,248		128,596		123,380	152,257								
30,315	35,154		59,195		20,125	20,128								
 31,765 1,927,812	 1,430,764		1,345,364		1,174,751	 1,248,003								
 1,927,012	 1,430,704		1,343,304		1,174,731	 1,246,003								
11,069	94,223		77,760			44,448								
77,632	-		-		15,939	47,413								
177,890	187,919		178,869		168,865	213,500								
883,294	-		-		-	-								
 540,042	 945,837		940,819		440,217	 205.261								
 1,689,927	 1,227,979		1,197,448		625,021	 305,361								
125,478	69,653		-		-	-								
-	-		100,000		356,235	-								
 						 46,887								
 125,478	 69,653		100,000		356,235	 46,887								
3,743,217	2,728,396		2,642,812		2,156,007	 1,600,251								
4,377,711	4,420,598		4,119,622		3,917,644	3,917,191								
4,016,634	3,686,640		3,252,855		3,351,600	3,341,118								
52,404	51,582		44,464		-	-								
 29,052	 				410,572	 170,307								
 8,475,801	 8,158,820		7,416,941		7,679,816	 7,428,616								
\$ 12,219,018	\$ 10,887,216	\$	10,059,753	\$	9,835,823	\$ 9,028,867								
\$ 3,016,883	\$ 4,043,160	\$	3,055,599	\$	2,953,410	\$ 2,138,370								
7,539,046	6,917,630		7,437,917		6,908,599	7,095,318								
961,261	852,080		812,097		877,649	718,678								
2,285,361	1,124,564		2,003,429		1,078,691	1,036,841								
854,061	1,440,811		819,843		1,146,965	943,633								
47,762	113,162	66,864										62,048		70,332
693,235	650,091		667,520	647,592		598,089								
120,829	 129,179		150,982		155,793	 175,161								
 15,518,438	 15,270,677		15,014,251		13,830,747	 12,776,422								

^{- -} Continued

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (CONTINUED) LAST NINE YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	 2011	2010	 2009	2008
Business-type activities:	_	 <u> </u>	_	
Water	\$ 4,834,781	\$ 4,616,259	\$ 4,498,029	\$ 3,974,057
Sewer	3,739,990	3,436,932	3,523,095	3,629,692
Robertson Community Center	 60,278	 56,745	54,174	 76,277
Total business-type activities expenses	 8,635,049	 8,109,936	 8,075,298	 7,680,026
Total primary government	\$ 26,757,628	\$ 25,050,177	\$ 23,927,760	\$ 23,657,420
Net (expense) revenue				
Governmental activities	(13,466,221)	(13,515,270)	(12,160,148)	(11,999,709)
Business-type activities	 (227,779)	 (13,409)	 1,392,793	 925,077
Total primary government net expense	\$ (13,694,000)	\$ (13,528,679)	\$ (10,767,355)	\$ (11,074,632)
General revenues and other changes in net assets				
Governmental activities				
Municipal income taxes	\$ 9,776,370	\$ 8,713,256	\$ 8,540,876	\$ 8,844,311
Property and other local taxes	929,774	956,359	984,883	1,331,701
Grants and entitlements				
not restricted to specific programs	1,103,878	4,524,885	1,714,806	1,458,034
Investment earnings	8,435	10,202	21,096	154,923
Miscellaneous	835,956	504,111	747,714	495,455
Transfers	 (200,000)	 	 -	 <u> </u>
Total governmental activities	 12,454,413	 14,708,813	 12,009,375	 12,284,424
Business-type activities				
Municipal income taxes	386,543	343,668	340,765	349,905
Unrestricted grants and contributions	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	5,279	6,768	15,215	124,004
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	109,180	-
Transfers	 200,000	 	 	
Total business-type activities	 591,822	 350,436	 465,160	 473,909
Total primary government	\$ 13,046,235	\$ 15,059,249	\$ 12,474,535	\$ 12,758,333
Change in net assets				
Governmental activities	\$ (1,011,808)	\$ 1,193,543	\$ (150,773)	\$ 284,715
Business-type activities	364,043	337,027	1,857,953	1,398,986
Total primary government	\$ (647,765)	\$ 1,530,570	\$ 1,707,180	\$ 1,683,701

Source: City financial records

Note: 2003 was the first year the City implemented GASB Statement No. 34, so comparative information before that date is not available.

2007	 2006		2005	 2004		2003
\$ 4,391,750 3,637,428 79,192	\$ 4,151,267 3,439,175 57,972	\$	4,099,091 3,216,935 76,859	\$ 4,210,253 3,322,084	\$	4,377,606 3,132,644
8,108,370	 7,648,414		7,392,885	 7,532,337		7,510,250
\$ 23,626,808	\$ 22,919,091	\$	22,407,136	\$ 21,363,084	\$	20,286,672
_	 _		_			
(11,775,221)	(12,542,281)		(12,371,439)	(11,674,740)		(11,176,171)
 367,431	 510,406		24,056	 147,479		(81,634)
\$ (11,407,790)	\$ (12,031,875)	\$	(12,347,383)	\$ (11,527,261)	\$	(11,257,805)
\$ 8,685,830	\$ 8,344,521	\$	7,626,396	\$ 7,537,702	\$	6,706,398
1,577,482	1,503,423		1,523,469	1,370,645		1,493,119
1,359,491 548,794 213,713	3,118,133 326,744 372,327 34,572		1,998,723 266,974 680,693 (59,725)	1,951,422 151,771 506,605 15,000		2,879,685 117,106 627,687
 12,385,310	 13,699,720	-	12,036,530	 11,533,145		11,823,995
348,248	 307,661		383,794 414,108 228,161	 69,164		268,840 - 41,794
-	-		-	-		-
	 (34,572)		59,725	 (15,000)		
657,702	 668,151		1,085,788	 106,966		310,634
\$ 13,043,012	\$ 14,367,871	\$	13,122,318	\$ 11,640,111	\$	12,134,629
 	 <u></u>			 	<u> </u>	
\$ 610,089	\$ 1,157,439	\$	(334,909)	\$ (141,595)	\$	647,824
 1,025,133	 1,178,557		1,109,844	 254,445		229,000
\$ 1,635,222	\$ 2,335,996	\$	774,935	\$ 112,850	\$	876,824

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	 2011		2010	 2009	2008
	 		_	_	
General fund:	00.00				
Nonspendable	\$ 88,225	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Committed	10,289		-	-	-
Assigned	64,886		-	-	-
Unassigned	3,789,207		-	-	-
Reserved	-		36,264	39,787	54,034
Unreserved	 	-	5,207,831	 2,277,229	 2,415,812
Total general fund	\$ 3,952,607	\$	5,244,095	\$ 2,317,016	\$ 2,469,846
All other governmental funds:					
Nonspendable	\$ 38,929	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	5,797,381		-	-	-
Committed	1,575,115		-	-	-
Assigned	1,000		-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	(3,142)		-	-	-
Reserved	_		1,920,513	2,396,244	2,053,742
Unreserved, reported in:					
Special revenue funds	_		2,261,677	2,234,113	2,670,338
Debt service fund (deficit)	_		126,581	253,537	383,562
Capital projects funds	-		869,425	997,814	1,253,617
Revolving loan fund	 		1,595,729	 1,775,948	 1,877,054
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 7,409,283	\$	6,773,925	\$ 7,657,656	\$ 8,238,313
Total governmental funds	\$ 11,361,890	\$	12,018,020	\$ 9,974,672	\$ 10,708,159

Source: City financial records

Note: The City implemented GASB 54 in fiscal year 2011.

	2007		2006		2005		2004		2003		2002
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	60,413		78,177		6,271		7,277		57,758		21,077
	2,827,425		1,960,128		1,623,549		1,449,575		1,559,008		2,282,794
	2,027,120		1,500,120		1,020,0.5		1,,		1,000,000		2,202,75
\$	2,887,838	\$	2,038,305	\$	1,629,820	\$	1,456,852	\$	1,616,766	\$	2,303,871
		-									
¢		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
\$	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	-
	_		_		_		_		_		_
	_		_		_		_		_		_
	-		_		-		-		-		_
	2,122,823		2,008,866		2,666,144		2,558,410		3,150,503		3,916,229
	2,468,519		2,046,513		1,887,440		1,772,658		1,744,308		1,981,973
	405,002		530,268		128,199		128,809		(2,001,533)		110,194
	879,040		877,141		1,179,745		1,500,142		851,257		1,337,740
	1,770,809		1,850,228		1,503,868		1,354,590		1,217,403		
\$	7,646,193	\$	7,313,016	\$	7,365,396	\$	7,314,609	\$	4,961,938	\$	7,346,136
\$	10,534,031	\$	9,351,321	\$	8,995,216	\$	8,771,461	\$	6,578,704	\$	9,650,007

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

		2011		2010		2009		2008
Revenues								
Municipal income taxes	\$	9,670,227	\$	8,718,059	\$	8,516,605	\$	8,918,599
Property and other taxes	Ψ	955,054	Ψ	969,712	Ψ	980,354	Ψ	1,317,000
Charges for services		251,838		224,081		286,138		219,980
Licenses permits and fees		219,834		336,829		177,116		211,965
Fines and forfeitures		461,502		512,398		553,954		707,122
Intergovernmental		4,349,101		6,833,514		4,248,142		3,339,642
Special assessments		62,204		68,563		63,244		67,529
Investment income		74,730		64,763		109,236		284,258
Rental income		101,858		84,887		91,888		197,934
Contributions and donations		4,384		6,231		8,660		8,936
Other		1,039,446		712,218		931,047		617,343
Total revenues		17,190,178		18,531,255		15,966,384		15,890,308
Total revenues		17,190,178		18,331,233		13,900,384		13,890,308
Expenditures								
Current:		2.740.020		2 402 200		2 200 066		2 557 720
General government		2,749,939		2,492,289		2,389,066		2,557,730
Security of persons and property		8,220,965		7,857,210		7,821,330		7,894,771
Public health services		956,336		944,131		911,403		916,506
Transportation		1,106,279		966,818		963,850		1,078,028
Community environment		1,759,825		1,676,693		1,167,061		745,376
Leisure time activities		631,225		657,273		687,874		707,879
Basic utility services		55,238		51,936		53,228		56,634
Capital outlay		2,089,454		1,335,972		2,194,333		1,249,970
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		308,740		418,380		403,036		387,705
Interest and fiscal charges		73,267		87,205		108,690		121,581
Total expenditures		17,951,268		16,487,907		16,699,871		15,716,180
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(761,090)		2,043,348		(733,487)		174,128
Other financing sources (uses)								
General obligation bonds issued		-		-		-		-
Notes issued		-		-		-		-
OPWC loan issuance		304,960		-		-		-
Transfers in		1,393,096		1,066,718		1,030,531		1,120,695
Transfers (out)		(1,593,096)		(1,066,718)		(1,030,531)		(1,120,695)
Total other financing sources (uses)		104,960		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances	\$	(656,130)	\$	2,043,348	\$	(733,487)	\$	174,128
Capital expenditures	\$	1,605,167	\$	982,102	\$	1,891,704	\$	629,761
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital		, ,		,	•	. ,		,
expenditures		2.34%		3.26%		3.46%		3.38%

Source: City financial records

 2007	 2006	 2005	 2004	 2003		2002
\$ 8,680,502 1,654,590 210,692 189,557 1,133,003 3,328,039 66,011 528,586 187,367 21,875 386,814	\$ 8,024,521 1,369,882 286,675 198,136 752,202 4,088,770 69,653 326,744 197,651	\$ 7,626,396 1,523,469 319,431 214,178 673,263 3,305,958 69,284 266,974 187,794	\$ 7,401,163 1,370,645 231,861 219,095 528,808 3,049,565 66,491 165,781 195,600 425,483	\$ 6,830,817 1,493,119 351,965 251,699 456,481 3,343,052 72,263 117,106 187,858	_	6,856,339 1,141,175 415,438 251,498 542,705 3,296,042 79,360 297,877 162,531
 16,387,036	 15,682,661	 14,798,156	 13,654,492	 13,639,665		13,470,609
 2,539,655 7,367,104 897,770 1,426,146 805,669 622,482 29,842 1,007,670 382,388 125,600 15,204,326	3,004,114 7,120,972 847,880 779,409 1,437,792 591,116 103,710 1,218,871 372,083 129,181 15,605,128	 2,696,600 6,884,123 814,061 806,465 866,213 565,882 57,412 1,052,146 376,792 150,982 14,270,676	 2,639,368 6,464,712 772,536 952,269 1,110,544 544,468 54,497 844,885 111,512 146,952 13,641,743	 2,238,952 6,571,883 743,463 944,347 959,165 580,700 54,340 1,865,747 2,846,232 178,561 16,983,390		2,246,009 6,370,849 717,809 837,684 1,099,535 514,393 55,996 4,353,288 2,590,976 257,018 19,043,557
, ,	,	ŕ	,			, , , ,
-	-	-	2,165,000	240,000		2,355,000
1,066,863	1,353,119	1,368,001	1,260,384	1,735,416		1,719,622
 (1,066,863)	 (1,318,547)	 (1,427,726)	 (1,245,384)	 (1,735,416)		(1,716,449)
 -	34,572	 (59,725)	 2,180,000	 240,000		2,358,173
\$ 1,182,710	\$ 112,105	\$ 467,755	\$ 2,192,749	\$ (3,103,725)	\$	(3,214,775)
\$ 1,091,851	\$ 1,257,438	\$ 1,052,146	\$ 844,885	\$ 1,865,747	\$	4,353,288
3.60%	3.49%	3.99%	2.02%	20.01%		19.39%

INCOME TAX REVENUE BASE AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS

Tax	Indi	vidual	Total			Tax
Year (1)	Withholding	Non-withholding	Individual	Business	Total	Rate (2)
2011	\$ 7,136,465	\$ 1,352,612	\$ 8,489,077	\$ 1,447,690	\$ 9,936,767	2.00%
2010	6,651,975	1,250,681	7,902,656	940,634	8,843,290	2.00%
2009	6,768,976	1,347,416	8,116,392	825,594	8,941,986	2.00%
2008	7,209,183	1,214,575	8,423,758	770,489	9,194,247	2.00%
2007	6,511,369	1,063,413	7,574,782	1,094,809	8,669,591	1.75% & 2.00%
2006	6,270,100	1,039,854	7,309,954	935,107	8,245,061	1.75%
2005	6,295,748	1,032,284	7,328,032	544,566	7,872,598	1.75%
2004	5,707,689	1,019,523	6,727,212	474,838	7,202,050	1.75%
2003	5,570,847	981,191	6,552,038	464,191	7,016,229	1.75%
2002	5,647,196	1,002,435	6,649,631	454,223	7,103,854	1.75%

Source: City of Alliance Income Tax Department

Note: The City is prohibited by statute from presenting information regarding individual taxpayers.

(1) Amounts reported above are on the cash basis of accounting

(2) On July 1, 2007, the City increased its income tax to 2.00%.

CITY OF ALLIANCE, OHIO

$\begin{array}{c} \text{INCOME TAX WITHHOLDINGS BY SECTOR} \\ \text{LAST EIGHT YEARS} \end{array}$

Sector	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Industrial	40.0%	31.0%	33.1%	37.6%	33.9%	36.7%	35.5%	31.7%
Medical	21.0%	22.0%	24.1%	22.0%	23.3%	21.6%	21.2%	22.8%
Education	14.0%	15.0%	15.4%	13.2%	21.1%	13.1%	12.8%	13.5%
Retail	5.0%	7.0%	6.5%	7.3%	10.1%	7.3%	8.2%	9.1%
Service	6.0%	6.0%	6.2%	5.7%	3.5%	5.7%	6.0%	6.0%
Food/Restaurant	4.0%	5.0%	4.7%	4.1%	1.5%	4.3%	4.3%	4.8%
Carnation Mall Area	5.0%	5.0%	5.3%	4.4%	3.1%	4.2%	3.7%	4.1%
Financial	2.0%	2.0%	2.6%	3.3%	3.0%	3.4%	3.4%	3.5%
Construction	1.0%	1.0%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	2.1%	3.4%	1.9%
Other	2.0%	6.0%	1.6%	1.8%	0.0%	1.6%	1.5%	2.6%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Source: City of Alliance Income Tax Department

Note: Information prior to 2004 was not available.

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN YEARS

	Gov	vernmental Activ	ities	Bus	iness-Type Activ	ities			
Year	General Obligation Bonds/Notes	Special Assessment Bonds	OPWC Loans	General Obligation Bonds	Revenue Bonds	OPWC Loans	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2011	\$ 735,000	\$ 195,000	\$ 304,960	\$ 1,142,000	\$ 11,255,000	\$ 674,209	\$ 14,306,169	3.64%	\$ 635
2010	980,000	250,000	-	1,182,000	12,315,000	717,194	15,444,194	3.93%	686
2009	1,335,000	305,000	-	1,740,000	13,345,000	683,506	17,408,506	4.93%	749
2008	1,680,000	355,000	-	2,185,000	14,275,000	354,826	18,849,826	5.34%	811
2007	2,015,000	400,000	-	2,620,000	15,000,000	376,957	20,411,957	5.78%	878
2006	2,345,000	445,000	-	3,040,000	15,820,000	399,088	22,049,088	6.25%	948
2005	2,665,000	490,000	-	3,460,000	16,605,000	301,855	23,521,855	6.66%	1,012
2004	2,995,000	530,000	-	3,960,000	17,355,000	318,302	25,158,302	7.13%	1,082
2003	895,000	570,000	-	190,000	21,330,000	45,272	23,030,272	6.52%	990
2002	3,460,000	605,000	-	285,000	22,395,000	47,934	26,792,934	7.59%	1,152

Source: City financial records

Note: Population and personal income data are presented on page 180.

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN YEARS

			Ве	onded Debt Outstandi	ng	Ratio of	
Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value of Taxable Property (2)	Gross Bonded Debt (3)	Debt Service Available Balance	Net Bonded Debt	Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value of Taxable Property	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2011	22,522	\$ 288,001,100	\$ 1,877,000	\$ 118,616	\$ 1,758,384	0.65%	\$ 78.07
2010	22,522	289,117,210	2,162,000	126,581	2,035,419	0.75%	90.37
2009	23,253	299,392,613	3,075,000	253,537	2,821,463	1.03%	121.34
2008	23,253	308,189,431	3,865,000	383,562	3,481,438	1.25%	149.72
2007	23,253	322,569,984	4,635,000	405,002	4,229,998	1.44%	181.91
2006	23,253	290,531,674	5,385,000	530,268	4,854,732	1.85%	208.78
2005	23,253	290,572,913	6,125,000	128,199	5,996,801	2.11%	257.89
2004	23,253	282,876,811	6,955,000	128,809	6,826,191	2.46%	293.56
2003	23,253	264,876,811	1,085,000	(2,001,533)	3,086,533	0.41%	132.74
2002	23,253	272,855,775	3,745,000	110,194	3,634,806	1.37%	156.32

Sources:

Note: (3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt with the exception of special assessment debt.

⁽¹⁾ U.S. Bureau of Census

⁽²⁾ County Auditor

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2011

Governmental Unit	Activities	Governmental Activities Debt Outstanding			Amount Applicable to City
Direct - City of Alliance					
General obligation bonds	\$	735,000	100.00%	\$	735,000
Special assessment bonds		195,000	100.00%		195,000
OPWC loans		304,960	100.00%		304,960
	1,	234,960			1,234,960
Overlapping debt:					
Alliance City Schools	9,	723,784	90.65%		8,814,610
Stark County	10,	332,455	4.06%		419,498
	20,	056,239			9,234,108
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 21,	291,199		\$	10,469,068

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

Note: (1) Percentages were determined by dividing the overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the City by its total valuation.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN YEARS

	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total assessed property value	\$ 288,001,100	\$ 288,748,770	\$ 299,234,860	\$ 296,983,320
Overall legal debt limit (10 1/2 % of assessed valuation)	30,240,116	30,318,621	31,419,660	31,183,249
Debt outstanding				
General obligation bonds	735,000	980,000	1,335,000	1,680,000
Special assessment bonds	195,000	250,000	305,000	355,000
Enterprise general obligation bonds	1,142,000	1,182,000	1,740,000	2,185,000
OPWC loans	979,169	717,194	683,506	354,826
Revenue bonds	11,255,000	12,315,000	13,345,000	14,275,000
Notes	-	-	· · · -	· · · · -
Total gross indebtedness	14,306,169	15,444,194	17,408,506	18,849,826
Less:				
Special assessment bonds	195,000	250,000	305,000	355,000
Enterprise general obligation bonds	1,142,000	1,182,000	1,740,000	2,185,000
OPWC loans	979,169	717,194	683,506	354,826
Revenue bonds	11,255,000	12,315,000	13,345,000	14,275,000
Total net debt applicable to debt limit	735,000	980,000	1,335,000	1,680,000
Legal debt margin within 10 1/2 % limitation	\$ 29,505,116	\$ 29,338,621	\$ 30,084,660	\$ 29,503,249
T 1114				
Legal debt margin as a percentage of the debt limit	97.57%	96.77%	95.75%	94.61%
of the debt limit	91.51%	90.77%	95.75%	94.61%
Unvoted debt limitation	15,840,061	15,881,182	16,457,917	16,334,083
(5 1/2 % of assessed valuation)				
Total gross indebtedness Less:	14,306,169	15,444,194	17,408,506	18,849,826
Special assessment bonds	195,000	250,000	305,000	355,000
Enterprise general obligation bonds	1,142,000	1,182,000	1,740,000	2,185,000
OPWC loans	979,169	717,194	683,506	354,826
Revenue bonds	11,255,000	12,315,000	13,345,000	14,275,000
Net debt within 5 1/2 % limitations	735,000	980,000	1,335,000	1,680,000
Unvoted legal debt margin within				
5 1/2 % limitations	\$ 15,105,061	\$ 14,901,182	\$ 15,122,917	\$ 14,654,083
Unvoted legal debt margin as a percentage				
of the unvoted debt limitation	95.36%	93.83%	91.89%	89.71%

Source: City financial records.

Notes:

Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 10.5% for voted debt and 5.5% for unvoted debt.

Beginning in 2007 the amount of assessed valuation for railroad and telephone personal property has been excluded from the debt margin calculation.

	2007	2006	 2005	 2004	2003		2002	
\$	296,403,070	\$ 290,531,674	\$ 290,572,913	\$ 282,876,811	\$	264,876,811	\$	272,855,775
	31,122,322	30,505,826	 30,510,156	 29,702,065		27,812,065		28,649,856
	2,015,000	2,345,000	2,665,000	2,995,000		895,000		1,105,000
	400,000	445,000	490,000	530,000		570,000		605,000
	2,620,000	3,040,000	3,460,000	3,960,000		190,000		285,000
	376,957	399,088	301,855	318,302		45,272		47,934
	15,000,000	15,820,000	16,605,000	17,355,000		21,330,000		22,395,000
	<u> </u>	 	 <u> </u>	 <u> </u>		2,495,000		2,355,000
-	20,411,957	 22,049,088	 23,521,855	 25,158,302		25,525,272		26,792,934
	400,000	445,000	490,000	530,000		570,000		605,000
	2,620,000	3,040,000	3,460,000	3,960,000		190,000		285,000
	376,957	399,088	301,855	318,302		45,272		47,934
	15,000,000	15,820,000	16,605,000	17,355,000		21,330,000		22,395,000
	2,015,000	2,345,000	 2,665,000	2,995,000		3,390,000		3,460,000
\$	29,107,322	\$ 28,160,826	\$ 27,845,156	\$ 26,707,065	\$	24,422,065	\$	25,189,856
	93.53%	92.31%	91.27%	89.92%		87.81%		87.92%
	16,302,169	 15,979,242	 15,981,510	 15,558,225		14,568,225		15,007,068
	20,411,957	22,049,088	23,521,855	25,158,302		25,525,272		26,792,934
	400,000	445,000	490,000	530,000		570,000		605,000
	2,620,000	3,040,000	3,460,000	3,960,000		190,000		285,000
	376,957	399,088	301,855	318,302		45,272		47,934
	15,000,000	 15,820,000	 16,605,000	 17,355,000		21,330,000		22,395,000
	2,015,000	 2,345,000	 2,665,000	 2,995,000		3,390,000		3,460,000
\$	14,287,169	\$ 13,634,242	\$ 13,316,510	\$ 12,563,225	\$	11,178,225	\$	11,547,068
	87.64%	85.32%	83.32%	80.75%		76.73%		76.94%

PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND LAST TEN YEARS

37	Operating Revenues		Dire Opera	ting	Av	Revenues vailable			Service		G	
Year	Re	evenues	Expens	es (1)	for Debt Service		Principal			nterest	Coverage	
2011	\$	62,204	\$	-	\$	62,204	\$	55,000	\$	15,169	0.89	
2010		68,563		-		68,563		55,000		18,469	0.93	
2009		63,244		-		63,244		50,000		21,219	0.89	
2008		67,529		-		67,529		45,000		23,649	0.98	
2007		66,011		-		66,011		45,000		25,854	0.93	
2006		69,923		-		69,923		45,000		28,014	0.96	
2005		69,284		-		69,284		40,000		29,894	0.99	
2004		66,491		-		66,491		40,000		31,733	0.93	
2003		63,516		-		63,516		35,000		33,309	0.93	
2002		33,753		-		33,753		35,000		34,848	0.48	

Source: City financial records

PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE WATER REVENUE BONDS LAST TEN YEARS

	Operating	Direct Operating	Cash and cash equivalents with	Net Revenues Available		Service	
Year	Revenues	Expenses (1)	fiscal agent	for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2011	\$ 4,380,453	\$ 3,632,635	\$ 1,678,027	\$ 2,425,845	\$ 1,060,000	\$ 439,963	1.62
2010	3,935,652	3,397,003	1,677,494	2,216,143	1,030,000	470,863	1.48
2009	4,460,193	3,216,538	1,684,217	2,927,872	930,000	569,421	1.95
2008	4,343,787	3,060,768	1,862,595	3,145,614	855,000	739,300	1.97
2007	4,377,711	2,979,101	1,695,061	3,093,671	820,000	776,200	1.94
2006	4,420,598	2,685,625	1,680,873	3,415,846	785,000	773,099	2.19
2005	4,119,622	2,566,530	1,635,339	3,188,431	750,000	838,958	2.01
2004	3,917,644	2,463,697	1,600,706	3,054,653	720,000	873,230	1.92
2003	3,917,191	2,583,677	1,597,589	2,931,103	695,000	902,762	1.83
2002	4,091,878	2,028,142	1,624,484	3,688,220	665,000	929,005	2.31

Source: City financial records

Notes:

Net Revenue Available for Debt Service is computed by subtracting direct operating expenses from operating revenues for the reporting period. The Net Revenue Available for Debt Service also includes restricted cash held by a fiscal agent to meet the Rate Covenant as described in the Trust Agreement.

⁽¹⁾ Direct operating expenses do not include depreciation and amortization expense.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

Year Population (1)		Total Personal Income (2)		Personal Income Per Capita (1)		Median Household Income (1)		Median Age (1)	Stark County Unemployment Rate (3)	
	2011	22,522	\$	392,490,894	\$	17,427	\$	32,743	35.9	7.9%
	2010	22,522		392,490,894		17,427		32,743	35.9	11.1%
	2009	23,253		353,000,000		15,181		30,078	34.0	12.2%
	2008	23,253		353,000,000		15,181		30,078	34.0	8.0%
	2007	23,253		353,000,000		15,181		30,078	34.0	5.9%
	2006	23,253		353,000,000		15,181		30,078	34.0	5.3%
	2005	23,253		353,000,000		15,181		30,078	34.0	5.6%
	2004	23,253		353,000,000		15,181		30,078	34.0	6.3%
	2003	23,253		353,000,000		15,181		30,078	34.0	7.0%
	2002	23,253		353,000,000		15,181		30,078	34.0	6.0%

Sources:

(1) U.S. Census - 2000 and 2010

County Auditor

Notes:

- (2) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population
- (3) Stark County

Unemployment rate informaiton is not available for the City, therefore the Stark County rate is disclosed.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND FOUR YEARS AGO

December 31 201

	December 31, 2011								
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment						
University of Mount Union	1,830	1	15.21%						
Alliance Community Hospital	1,132	2	9.41%						
Alliance City Schools	828	3	6.88%						
Coastal Pet	700	4	5.82%						
Walmart	515	5	4.28%						
Alliance Castings	475	6	3.95%						
Alliance Tubular Products	384	7	3.19%						
City of Alliance	315	8	2.62%						
Terry's Tire Town	191	9	1.59%						
Morgan Acquisistions	104	10	0.86%						
Total	6,474		53.81%						
Total City Employment (1)	12,032								

December 31, 2007 (2)

Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total		
Mount Union College	1,850	1	15.04%		
Alliance Community Hospital	1,096	2	8.91%		
Alliance City Schools	771	3	6.27%		
Coastal Pet	723	4	5.88%		
Alliance Castings	650	5	5.28%		
Walmart	426	6	3.46%		
Alliance Tubular	366	7	2.98%		
City of Alliance	248	8	2.02%		
Terry's Tire Town	158	9	1.28%		
Robertson Heating	126	10	1.02%		
Total	6,414	:	52.14%		
Total City Employment (1)	12,300				

Source: City of Alliance Income Tax Department & U.S. Department of Labor

Notes:

- (1) Total City Employment is estimated by the City.
- (2) 2007 was the first year the City disclosed principal employers so comparative information before that date is not available.

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST SIX YEARS

Function/Program	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Government						
Council and clerk						
Number of ordinances passed	101	95	86	95	97	116
Number of Resolutions passed	6	10	9	18	32	27
Number of planning commission docket items	34	27	17	26	30	34
Zoning board of appeals docket items	20	26	20	32	23	37
Finance Department						
Number of checks/vouchers issued	4,013	3,936	4,305	4,212	3,857	3,632
Number of payroll checks issued	2,801	2,681	3,064	3,823	4,154	4,458
Interest earnings for fiscal year	4 15220	A 20.207	d 12.201	A 220 202	A 550 550	A 521 555
(cash basis, includes water & sewer)	\$ 16,328	\$ 20,387	\$ 43,384	\$ 338,202	\$ 758,752	\$ 621,555
Number of receipts issued	2,461	2,546	1,686	1,427	1,278	1,294
Number of journal entries issued	424 10	424 8	221 23	442 12	516 15	362
Number of budget adjustments issued Agency ratings - Moody's Financial Services	Aaa	8 Aaa	Aaa	Aaa	Aaa	11 Aaa
Health insurance costs- Medical	\$ 1,994,330	\$ 1,680,722	\$ 1,567,989	\$ 1,667,442	\$ 2,033,948	\$ 1,768,980
Health insurance costs- Dental	\$ 100,563	\$ 105,433	\$ 103,322	n/a	n/a	n/a
Health insurance costs- Administration	\$ 242,136	\$ 234,843	\$ 197,585	n/a	n/a	n/a
Health insurance total	\$ 2,337,029	\$ 2,020,998	\$ 1,868,896	\$ 1,667,442	\$ 2,033,948	\$ 1,768,980
General fund receipts (budgetary-basis)	\$ 10,450,333	\$ 14,203,022	\$ 11,248,650	\$ 10,977,577	\$ 11,819,838	\$ 9,820,070
General fund expenditures (budgetary-basis)	\$ 11,533,844	\$ 11,421,889	\$ 11,509,720	\$ 11,495,283	\$ 10,626,337	\$ 9,911,961
General fund cash balances	\$ 2,854,512	\$ 3,927,726	\$ 1,356,683	\$ 1,602,045	\$ 2,109,644	\$ 471,014
Income Tax Department						
Number of individual returns	8,024	8,084	8,418	8,770	8,392	8,372
Number of business returns	1,234	1,216	1,259	1,279	1,230	1,224
Number of business withholding accounts	4,785	4,467	4,459	4,470	4,702	4,683
Annual number of corporate witholding forms processed	3,659	3,380	3,220	3,288	n/a	n/a
Annual number of estimated payment forms processed	2,682	2,564	3,036	3,364	2,905	3,612
Annual number of reconciliation of withholding processed	3,632	3,576	3,436	3,651	3,651	2,898
Engineer Contracted Services						
Dollar amount of construction overseen by Engineer	\$ 613,528	\$ 268,152	\$ 1,029,635	\$ -	\$ 462,751	\$ 800,391
Private Construction Overseen/Inspected	\$ 834,500	\$ 97,600	\$ 275,000	\$ 740,300	n/a	n/a
Engineering Design Contracts	\$ 33,395	\$ 25,917	\$ 178,198	\$ 209,948	n/a	n/a
Municipal Court	4.515	1.024	1.000	2 452	2 420	2 202
Number of civil cases filed	1,717	1,924	1,988	2,473	2,438	2,203
Number of criminal cases filed	2,262	1,763	1,746	1,894	1,815	1,592
Number of traffic cases filed Total cases filed	2,733	3,268	3,519	2,603 6,970	3,013 7,266	3,864
Number of civil cases disposed	6,712 1,727	6,955 1,818	7,253 2,059	2,524	2,375	7,659 2,075
Number of criminal cases disposed	2,147	1,740	1,748	1,952	1,721	1,535
Number of traffic cases disposed	2,728	3,324	3,465	2,651	3,032	3,823
Total cases disposed	6,602	6,882	7,272	7,127	7,128	7,433
Vital Statistics						
Certificates filed	734	799	803	778	893	746
Number of births	402	401	450	432	522	438
Number of deaths	332	398	353	346	371	308
Certificates issued	3,270	3,621	4,078	4,402	5,324	4,715
Burial permits issued	304	392	365	333	303	434
Civil Service						
Number of police entry tests administered	1	-	-	-	1	1
Number of fire entry test administered	-	-	-	-	1	-
Number of police promotional tests administered	-	-	3	1	-	3
Number of fire promotional tests administered	1 2	-	-	-	4	-
Number of hires of police officers from certified lists Number of hires of fire/medics from certified lists	3	2	-	-	2	6
Number of promotions from police certified lists	-	1	3	1	2	5
Number of promotions from fire certified lists	-	_	-	-	4	-
1. and of promotions from the certified fists	-	-	-	-	7	-

--Continued

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (CONTINUED) LAST SIX YEARS

Function/Program		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006
Building Department Indicators												
Construction permits issued		296		346		290		333		352		410
Estimated value of construction	\$ 1	3,075,583	\$ 1	13,906,316	\$ 1	2,270,074	\$ 2	9,005,371	\$ 1	4,782,277	\$ 1	9,463,377
Number of permits issued		802		1,324		1,164		909		880		936
Amount of revenue generated from permits	\$	56,748	\$	118,626	\$	96,578	\$	88,359	\$	75,508	\$	85,131
Number of contract registrations issued		209		248		119		133		135		148
Security of Persons & Property												
Police												
Total calls for services		41,283		43,950		42,920		44,302		49,742		59,394
Number of traffic citations issued		1,401		1,796		2,423		2,034		2,283		2,594
Number of parking citations issued		250		699		776		286		316		383
Number of criminal arrests		2,505		1,826		1,221		3,733		2,364		2,471
Number of accident reports completed		646		618		542		647		699		680
Felony offenses (F1-F5)		564		461		511		565		456		533
Misdemeanor offenses (M1-MM)		1,640		1,354		1,493		1,652		1,908		1,354
Police dept. auxiliary hours worked		1,204		1,418		956		1,200		2,045		912
DUI arrests		158		143		141		130		110		117
Prisoners		1,407		1,338		1,666		1,744		1,890		1,682
Motor vehicle accidents		771		803		908		1,040		1,326		1,275
Property damage accidents		771		669		790		892		1,181		513
Fatalities from motor vehicle accidents		-		2		-		1		4		2
Gasoline costs of fleet	\$	142,749	\$	105,476	\$	84,070	\$	114,869	\$	85,139	\$	77,146
Community diversion program - community service hours		85		94		396		249		339		890
Fire												
EMS/Rescue calls		2,220		2,024		1,885		1,925		1,759		459
Other EMS calls (assist ambulance, stand-by)		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		107		247
Structure fires		67		87		38		36		42		43
Fires other than structure		28		46		67		69		80		100
Other fire calls (electrical, smoke/odor, hazardous mat.)		796		738		530		699		549		542
Total calls for services		3,111		2,895		2,520		2,729		2,537		1,391
Fire with loss		35		41		43		64		58		61
Fires with losses exceeding \$10 K		9		5		9		8		10		9
Fire losses	\$	276,650	\$	2,416,875	\$	627,410	\$	388,255	\$	484,155	\$	660,420
Fire safety inspections		882		827		540		223		775		982
Number of times mutual aid given to fire and EMS		8		26		8		3		3		8
Number of times mutual aid received for fire and EMS		3		10		9		7		3		5
Fire Department receipts from fees & permits	\$	727	\$	961	\$	855	\$	813	\$	125	\$	1,330
Fire department total receipts	\$	727	\$	26,502	\$	9,700	\$	13,905	\$	5,026	\$	11,902
Public Health and Welfare												
Number of health inspections		1,423		1,363		1,476		1,531		1,562		1,551
Cemetery burials		78		78		73		62		63		75
Cemetery cremations		21		13		21		19		23		25
Cemetery sale of lots		30		45		69		78		60		37
Cemetery receipts	\$	49,306	\$	58,946	\$	60,110	\$	71,373	\$	69,088	\$	48,607

--Continued

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (CONTINUED) LAST SIX YEARS

Function/Program		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006	
Leisure Time Activities													
Recreation													
Recreation mens & womens league receipts	\$	4,750	\$	4,520	\$	3,330	\$	2,100	\$	1,865	\$	3,530	
Other fees	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	880	\$	1,683	\$	1,434	
Cabin rentals	\$	17,822	\$	16,595	\$	16,790	\$	16,404	\$	12,815	\$	11,047	
Robertson community center facility rentals	\$	10,697	\$	10,382	\$	11,021	\$	10,762	\$	10,132	\$	7,273	
Robertson community center swimming pool receipts	\$	35,985	\$	38,439	\$	32,949	\$	43,664	\$	42,239	\$	44,309	
Total recreation department receipts	\$	69,254	\$	69,936	\$	64,095	\$	73,810	\$	68,734	\$	67,593	
Community Development													
Grant amounts received due to economic development dept.	\$	-	\$	726,519	\$	693,414	\$	680,239	\$	707,476	\$	923,769	
Basic Utility Services													
Refuse disposal per year (in tons) January - December		n/a		7,306		8,885		11,371		8,796		9,645	
Refuse disposal costs per year January - December		n/a	\$	850,514	\$	832,922	\$	612,118	\$	791,537	\$	542,354	
Annual recycling tonnage (excluding leaf and compost)		n/a		647.43		598.67		572.87		532.80		608.02	
Percentage of waste recycled		n/a		8.86		6.31		5.04		5.70		5.72	
Transportation													
Total area within corporation limit (square miles)		8.677		8.677		8.677		8.677		8.677		8.677	
Total area within Stark County (square miles)		8.600		8.600		8.600		8.600		8.600		8.600	
Total area within Mahoning County (square miles)		0.077		0.077		0.077		0.077		0.077		0.077	
Total dedicated streets (miles)		106.462		106.462		106.462		106.462		106.462		106.462	
Total paved street (miles)		79.343		79.343		79.343		79.343		79.343		79.343	
Total unpaved street (miles)		27.119		27.119		27.119		27.119		27.119		27.119	
Total number of street intersections		735		735		735		735		735		735	
Street repair (curb, apron, berms, asphalt) (hours)		2,290		2,240		2,327		1,650		1,500		750	
Guardrail repair (hours)		-		-		-		-		25		50	
Paint striping (hours)		950		945		920		1,080		1,200		1,200	
Street sweeper (hours)		633		518		719		607		553		620	
Cold patch (hours)		4,350		4,235		4,395		3,780		3,500		3,000	
Snow and ice removal regular hours		4,980		5,950		5,280		6,912		6,500		6,000	
Snow and ice removal overtime hours		825		1,383		837		1,333		970		600	
Tons of snow melting salt purchased (Nov-Mar)		4,229		3,402		2,987		3,511		2,352		2,044	
Cost of salt purchased	\$	218,217	\$	172,872	\$	140,713	\$	125,622	\$	83,185	\$	70,776	
Sewer and sanitary calls for service		86		87		96		96		110		108	
After hours sewer calls (hours)		47		102		48		36		57		112	
Sewer crew (hours)		17,615		17,349		18,335		18,327		18,458		17,952	
Sewer jet, vac-all, other services (hours)		1,304		1,668		1,052		1,381		1,036		2,100	
Landscaping, stump-chipper service (hours)		241		289		765		807		650		800	
Leaf collection (hours)		1,597		1,706		1,716		1,285		1,532		1,688	
Sign department (hours)		1,160		1,320		1,040		800		800		800	
Water Department													
Water rates per 1st 300 Cu ft of water used (inside City rate)	\$	4.93	\$	4.93	\$	4.61	\$	4.48	\$	4.35	\$	4.35	
Water rates per 1st 300 Cu ft of water used (outside City rate)	\$	8.63	\$	8.63	\$	8.07	\$	7.83	\$	7.61	\$	7.61	
Avg. number of water accounts billed monthly (Cu. Ft)		9,813		9,851		9,819		9,875		9,909		9,897	
Total water collections annually (including P&I)	\$	4,316,764	\$	4,208,926	\$	4,057,088	\$	4,208,863	\$	4,224,254	\$	4,188,073	
Payments for bulk water purchases	\$	36,271	\$	34,668	\$	31,726	\$	14,222	\$	30,181	\$	34,029	
Wastewater Department													
Wastewater rates per 1st 300 Cu ft of water used (inside City rate)	\$	3.44	\$	3.44	\$	3.44	\$	3.28	\$	3.12	\$	3.12	
Wastewater rates per 1st 300 Cu ft of water used (outside City rate)	\$	3.89	\$	3.89	\$	3.89	\$	3.71	\$	3.54	\$	3.54	
Total flow of wastewater treatment plant (billions of gallons)		1.71		1.52		1.33		1.68		1.64		1.73	
Average daily flow (millions of gallons per day)		4.68		4.00		4.00		4.62		4.50		4.75	
Tons of dry sludge removed		669		663		663		1,146		1,191		1,378	

Source: Various City of Alliance departments

Note: Information prior to 2006 is not available

CITY OF ALLIANCE, OHIO

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST SIX YEARS

Function/Program	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Government						
Square footage occupied	57,321	57,321	57,321	57,321	57,321	57,321
Police						
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1
Square footage of building	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600	21,600
Vehicles	33	31	39	39	39	39
Fire						
Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2
Square footage of building	13,351	13,351	13,351	13,351	13,351	13,351
Vehicles	10	9	9	9	9	9
Recreation						
Number of parks	24	24	24	24	24	24
Acres of parks	220	220	220	220	220	220
Other Public Works						
Streets	107	107	107	107	107	107
Traffic lights	38	38	38	38	38	35
Wastewater						
Sanitary sewers (miles)	119	119	119	119	119	119
Storm sewers (miles)	104	104	104	104	104	104
Water Department						
Water lines (miles)	120	120	120	120	120	120

Soure: Various City of Alliance departments.

Note: Information prior to 2006 was unavailable.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{CITY OF ALLIANCE, OHIO} \\ \hline \textbf{FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST EIGHT YEARS} \\ \end{tabular}$

Function/Program	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
General Government								
Mayor	4.00	4.00	3.75	3.75	3.75	4.50	4.00	5.00
Auditor	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	3.00	5.00	5.00
Law Director	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.00	4.50	4.50
Council	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Judge	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.50	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.00
Clerk of Courts	6.00	6.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Civil Service	2.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
Engineering	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.50
City Hall Maintenance	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Income Tax	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Treasurer	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Senior Center & Agency on Aging	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.00	0.50	1.50	1.50
Security of Persons and Property								
Police	43.00	41.00	42.00	41.00	40.50	39.50	49.00	48.00
Police - auxiliary/guards	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Police - dispatchers/office/other	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	13.50	10.00	10.00
Fire	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.50	32.50
Public Health Services								
Health	12.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	13.50	13.50
Cemetery	4.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
Leisure Time Activity								
Parks and recreation	24.50	21.00	21.00	20.00	19.50	10.00	14.00	15.00
Litter	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
Community Development								
Building (CDBG)	3.00	4.00	5.00	3.75	3.75	3.00	2.50	2.00
Transportation								
Street maintenance & repair	13.50	13.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.00	13.00	14.00
Basic Utility Services								
Sewer	29.00	27.25	26.75	24.25	24.25	26.00	29.50	29.50
Water	24.00	24.25	23.25	26.25	26.25	21.00	20.50	22.00
Billing and collection	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.50	7.50	8.00	8.00	8.00
Total	263.00	253.50	253.75	251.50	247.50	231.00	250.50	256.50

Source: City Payroll Department W2 Audit Listing

Note: Information prior to 2004 was unavailable. Beginning in 2007, seasonal employees have been included in various functions/programs.

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee.



CITY OF ALLIANCE

STARK COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED JULY 05, 2012